

1969

Numerical computation of intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plumes, including nonequilibrium chemical reactions and diffusion

John Charles Tannehill
Iowa State University

Follow this and additional works at: <https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/rtd>



Part of the [Aerospace Engineering Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Tannehill, John Charles, "Numerical computation of intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plumes, including nonequilibrium chemical reactions and diffusion " (1969). *Retrospective Theses and Dissertations*. 3785.
<https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/rtd/3785>

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Iowa State University Capstones, Theses and Dissertations at Iowa State University Digital Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Retrospective Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of Iowa State University Digital Repository. For more information, please contact digirep@iastate.edu.

This dissertation has been
microfilmed exactly as received

70-7745

TANNEHILL, John Charles, 1943-
NUMERICAL COMPUTATION OF INTERMEDIATE
ALTITUDE ROCKET EXHAUST PLUMES,
INCLUDING NONEQUILIBRIUM CHEMICAL
REACTIONS AND DIFFUSION.

Iowa State University, Ph.D., 1969
Engineering, aeronautical

University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan

NUMERICAL COMPUTATION OF INTERMEDIATE ALTITUDE ROCKET
EXHAUST PLUMES, INCLUDING NONEQUILIBRIUM
CHEMICAL REACTIONS AND DIFFUSION

by

John Charles Tannehill

A Dissertation Submitted to the
Graduate Faculty in Partial Fulfillment of
The Requirements for the Degree of
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Major Subjects: Aerospace Engineering
Mechanical Engineering

Approved:

Signature was redacted for privacy.

In Charge of Major Work

Signature was redacted for privacy.

Heads of Major Departments

Signature was redacted for privacy.

Dean of Graduate College

Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa

1969

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| LIST OF SYMBOLS | iv |
| Variables | iv |
| Subscripts | vii |
| Other | vii |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| Underexpanded Rocket Exhaust Plumes | 1 |
| Problems Concerned With Rocket Exhaust Plumes | 5 |
| Review of Previous Work | 6 |
| Purpose of This Study | 15 |
| ANALYTICAL DEVELOPMENT | 16 |
| Derivation of Governing Equations | 16 |
| Numerical Solution of Equations | 28 |
| Boundary Conditions | 42 |
| COMPUTER PROGRAM | 45b |
| RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS | 47b |
| Nonequilibrium Chemical Reactions in Streamtube Held at Constant Pressure | 47b |
| Intermediate Altitude Rocket Exhaust Plumes Assuming Inviscid, Nonreacting Flow | 55 |
| Intermediate Altitude Rocket Exhaust Plumes Assuming Chemical Nonequilibrium Reactions and Turbulent Transport | 62 |
| RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER STUDY | 84 |
| LITERATURE CITED | 86 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 92 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| APPENDIX A | 93 |
| Reaction Rates | 93 |
| Elements in Matrices for Constant Pressure Streamtube Calculation | 95 |
| Elements in Matrices for Rocket Exhaust Plume Calculations | 99 |
| APPENDIX B | 107 |
| Inputs for Modified Multitube Program | 107 |
| Flow Chart for Modified Multitube Program | 119 |
| Listing of Modified Multitube Program | 123 |

LIST OF SYMBOLS

Variables

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| a_{ij} | = | Enthalpy polynomial constants |
| A | = | Area of streamtube |
| A_j | = | Chemical symbol used for species j |
| b_1 | = | Defined by Equation 68 |
| b_2 | = | Defined by Equation 68 |
| b_3 | = | Defined by Equation 68 |
| b_4 | = | Defined by Equation 68 |
| b_5 | = | Defined by Equation 68 |
| b_6 | = | Defined by Equation 68 |
| c | = | Constant in eddy viscosity expression |
| c_1 | = | Constant in reaction rate equation |
| c_2 | = | Constant in reaction rate equation |
| c_3 | = | Constant in reaction rate equation |
| c_i | = | Mass fraction of species i |
| c_{pf} | = | Frozen specific heat |
| c_{pi} | = | Specific heat of species i |
| D_{ij} | = | Binary diffusion coefficient |
| h_i | = | Enthalpy of species i |
| h_i° | = | Heat of formation of species i |
| H | = | Total enthalpy |
| j | = | Metric coefficient |
| \bar{J}_i | = | Diffusion mass flux vector of species i |
| J_i | = | Defined by Equation 56 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| k | = Mixture thermal conductivity |
| k_{b_m} | = Backward reaction rate |
| k_{f_m} | = Forward reaction rate |
| L | = Characteristic length |
| Le | = Lewis number $\left(\frac{\rho D_{ij} c_{p_f}}{k} \right)$ |
| Le_t | = Turbulent Lewis number |
| \dot{m} | = Mass flow rate |
| M | = Mach number |
| M' | = Number of chemical reactions |
| M_i | = Molecular weight of species i |
| n | = Coordinate in normal direction |
| N | = Number of species |
| N' | = Number of species plus number of catalysts |
| p | = Pressure |
| Pr | = Prandtl number $\left(\frac{c_{p_f} \mu}{k} \right)$ |
| Pr_t | = Turbulent Prandtl number |
| \bar{Q} | = Heat conduction vector |
| Q | = Defined by Equation 55 |
| r | = Radius |
| \bar{R} | = Universal gas constant |
| Re | = Reynolds number |
| s | = Coordinate in streamwise direction |
| T | = Temperature |
| u | = Velocity in streamwise direction |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| \bar{V} | = Velocity vector |
| \dot{W}_i | = Production rate of species i |
| $[X]$ | = Coefficient matrix in Equation 77 |
| $[Y]$ | = Matrix of unknown molar concentrations in Equation 77 |
| Y_i | = Molar concentration of species i |
| Y_c | = Molar concentration of a catalyst |
| $[Z]$ | = Constant matrix in Equation 77 |
| β | = Defined by Equation 28 |
| β' | = Defined by Equation 25 |
| γ | = Ratio of specific heats |
| δ | = Small quantity |
| δ' | = Shock deflection angle |
| δ_b | = Boundary layer thickness |
| δ_v | = Viscous layer thickness |
| $\bar{\delta}$ | = Unit tensor |
| δn | = Width of streamtube |
| δs | = Step in streamwise direction |
| ΔY | = Width of mixing layer |
| $\bar{\epsilon}$ | = Deformation tensor |
| ϵ_v | = Eddy viscosity |
| ζ | = Defined by Equation 82 |
| θ | = Flow angle |
| θ_n | = $\partial\theta/\partial n$ |
| θ_s | = $\partial\theta/\partial s$ |
| μ | = Coefficient of viscosity |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| $v_{j,m}^{'}$ | = | Stoichiometric coefficient of jth species in reaction m in forward direction |
| $v_{j,m}^{''}$ | = | Stoichiometric coefficient of jth species in reaction m in backward direction |
| π | = | 3.14159 |
| ρ | = | Density |
| σ | = | Shock angle |
| $\overline{\tau}$ | = | Shear stress tensor |
| τ_{nn} | = | Shearing stress component given by Equation 22 |
| τ_{ns} | = | Shearing stress component given by Equation 22 |
| τ_{sn} | = | Shearing stress component given by Equation 22 |
| τ_{ss} | = | Shearing stress component given by Equation 22 |
| $\tau_{\omega\omega}$ | = | Shearing stress component given by Equation 22 |

Subscripts

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| b | = | Boundary condition |
| k | = | Condition in streamtube k |
| k+1 | = | Condition in streamtube k+1 |
| ℓ | = | Condition at old surface |
| $\ell+1$ | = | Condition at new surface |
| o | = | Reference value used for nondimensionalizing |
| s | = | Condition behind shock |
| ∞ | = | Freestream condition |

Other

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| $\frac{\partial}{\partial ()}$ | = | Partial differentiation with respect to () |
| $O()$ | = | Of the order () |

$\Delta_k []$ = Takes difference of [] across kth streamtube

$()^T$ = Transpose ()

Σ = Summation

Π = Product

$(\bar{})$ = Either nondimensionalized () or the average value of () during step downstream

$() \cdot ()$ = Dot product

$\nabla ()$ = Gradient of ()

$\nabla \cdot ()$ = Divergence of ()

INTRODUCTION

Underexpanded Rocket Exhaust Plumes

During the past decade a considerable amount of effort has been expended in attempting to describe analytically the complex flowfield resulting from the interaction of the exhaust gases from a rocket nozzle with the surrounding airstream. In particular, much of this study has been devoted to the situation in which the exit pressure of the nozzle is much higher than the surrounding air pressure. The result of this pressure difference is the characteristic large, billowing plume. The underexpansion occurs because conventional bell-shaped nozzles cannot compensate for the decreasing ambient pressure as the altitude increases. Consequently, nozzles are usually designed to attain an optimum expansion ratio at an altitude which will give the maximum overall performance for the range of altitudes flown. This optimum point frequently occurs at relatively low altitudes. The German V-2 attained an optimum expansion ratio at approximately one mile in altitude (1), while the Thor missile became underexpanded at slightly over two miles in altitude (2).

A typical underexpanded exhaust plume from a single-engined missile is shown in Figure 1. In this case, the external air flow is supersonic and the resulting plume flow is everywhere supersonic except for a small region behind the Mach disc. In the region between the jet shock and the air shock lies a

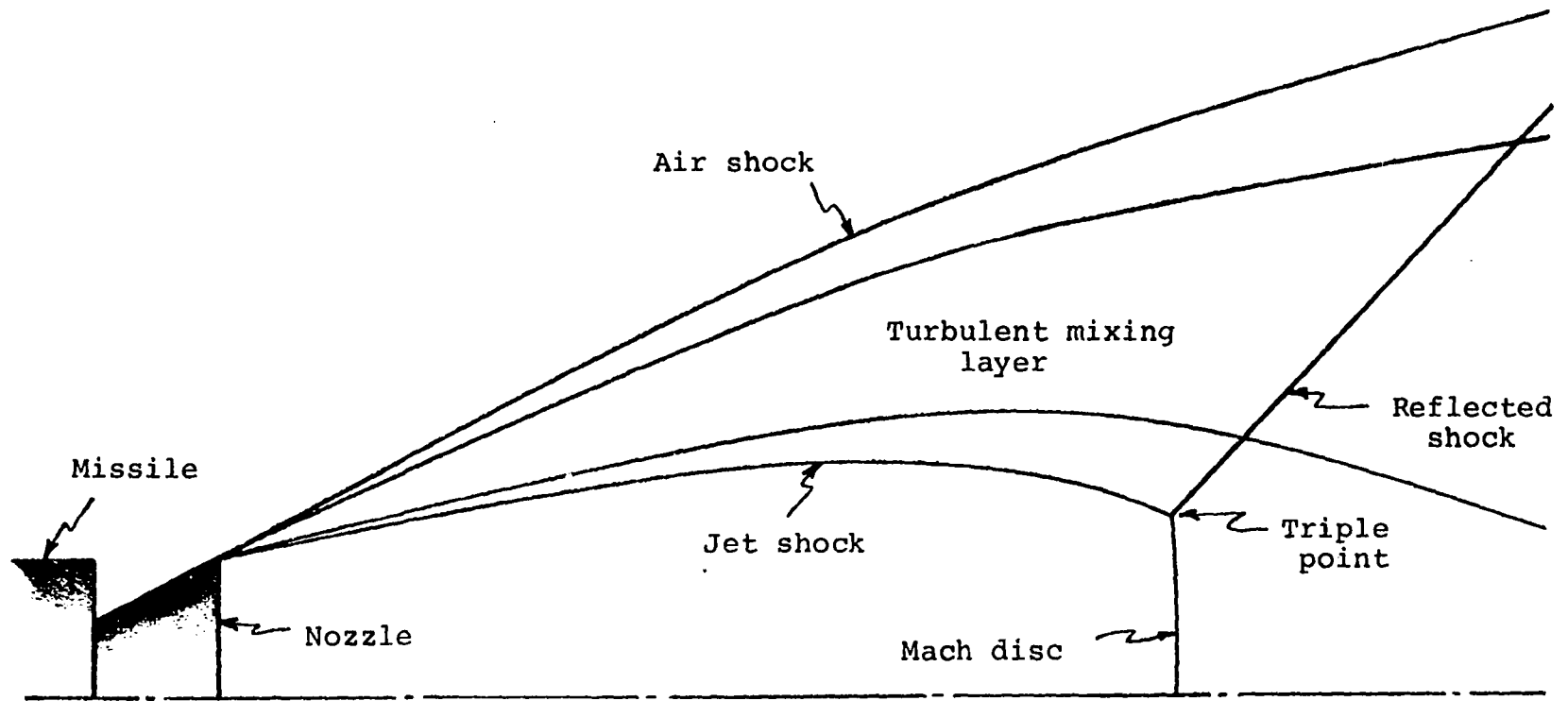


Figure 1. Underexpanded rocket exhaust plume

turbulent mixing layer in which the fuel-rich exhaust products mix with the air and burn. The air shock is the outer limit of the region in which the exhaust flow influences the air flow while the jet shock is at the inner limit. Consequently, the flow in the region bounded by the jet shock and Mach disc is identical to the flow which would result if the nozzle exhaust were expanded to a vacuum (3). Also in this region, the exhaust flow is usually considered to be inviscid and chemically frozen.

The flowfield pictured in Figure 1 is somewhat simplified because the air flow over the missile is usually separated by the time it reaches the rear of the missile. This results in a subsonic region which will affect the initial portion of the plume. Also, shocks which originate from the inside of many contoured nozzles are not pictured nor is the nozzle boundary layer which merges with the turbulent mixing layer in the plume. The thickness of this nozzle boundary layer is frequently increased by turbine exhaust injection.

It should also be mentioned that the plume expansion is not a steady state phenomenon since the missile is accelerating and the atmosphere is not uniform. However, effects due to these last two conditions are usually minor and are thus considered negligible.

At low altitudes where the exhaust flow is only slightly underexpanded and the air flow is still subsonic, the jet shock will intersect the nozzle axis and no Mach disc will be formed.

The jet shock will then be reflected alternately from the nozzle axis and the plume boundary resulting in the familiar shock diamond pattern. At these low altitudes, the assumption of chemical equilibrium can be used to describe the behavior of the major species in the turbulent mixing layer.

As the altitude increases to the intermediate altitude region, the Mach disc appears and increases in size. Likewise, as the external flow becomes supersonic, the air shock appears and remains attached to the edge of the nozzle until the plume expands to such a size as to cause detachment. When this occurs, a subsonic region is formed at the bow of the plume. Also, when the external flow becomes supersonic, the reflected shock from the Mach disc will pass through the mixing layer and will be only partially reflected back toward the nozzle axis. At these intermediate altitudes, the chemical reaction times are of the same order of magnitude as particle travel times so that nonequilibrium chemical reactions must be considered in the turbulent mixing layer.

Above approximately 300,000 feet, in the high altitude region, the assumption of frozen flow can be made everywhere in the plume flowfield. At such high altitudes, the transition to turbulence is delayed so that only laminar mixing need be considered (4).

Problems Concerned With Rocket Exhaust Plumes

The recent interest in rocket exhaust plumes has been stimulated by the many design problems which arise when the exhaust gases leave the nozzle. For example, the effects of the plume impinging on other vehicles , ground surfaces, and even on its own vehicle at very high altitudes has received considerable attention. Included in this area of study is the backflow resulting from the intersection of plumes from a multi-engined booster.

Another problem of great concern is the severe attenuation of communication signals between a space vehicle and ground control caused by the presence of free electrons in the rocket exhaust plume. Also, when the exhaust is highly underexpanded and the resulting plume is large, the air flow over the missile afterbody has been observed to separate causing possible unstable aerodynamic characteristics if control surfaces are located at the rear of the missile. And finally, the effects of radiation from the afterburning in the exhaust plume has received attention not only because of base heating of the missile but also because the infrared components of the radiation contribute to the ease of detecting the missile. Understanding of all of these areas requires a knowledge of the exhaust plume flowfield. Furthermore, it has been shown for the radar attenuation problem that the electron producing reactions are of little importance in determining the macroscopic flow properties in the exhaust plume (5). The same holds true for the infrared

radiation studies since the radiation emitted will not effect, to any extent, the flow properties in the plume. This allows one to uncouple the flowfield calculation from the electron density predictions and infrared radiation calculations.

Review of Previous Work

With the advent of the high speed computer in the late 1950's, the numerical computation of the complex flowfield in a rocket exhaust plume became feasible. Since that time a wealth of information has been generated with the aid of the computer. No attempt will be made here to list all reports that have been written on the subject and only the more important ones will be discussed. Three papers in particular give excellent surveys of the literature. First of all, Adamson (4) has a fairly extensive bibliography of reports and in his paper he discusses some of the work done prior to 1959. Vick et al. (6) include a survey of the work done prior to 1964 while Farmer et al. (7) include reports up to 1966.

One of the initial assumptions that can be made to make the solution of exhaust plume flowfields tractable is to allow no mixing between the exhaust gases and the air. Then, in lieu of the mixing region, a dividing streamline is used to separate the two flows. The pressure on either side of this dividing streamline is usually set equal to either the ambient air pressure for quiescent external conditions, or the Newtonian shock layer pressure for hypersonic external air flows. Then, conven-

tional computation methods such as the method of characteristics or the Lagrangian finite-difference technique can be applied to all supersonic portions of the flowfield.

In the method of characteristics solution, the flow at the lip of the nozzle is expanded through a Prandtl-Meyer expansion fan to the pressure calculated at the dividing streamline. After the exhaust flow passes through the expansion fan it is turned by the dividing streamline causing characteristics of the same family, reflected from the dividing streamline, to converge and form the jet shock. Obviously, the jet shock is of infinitesimal strength at the nozzle lip and increases in strength as it moves downstream where its diameter reaches a maximum and thereafter decreases. The method of characteristics technique will not predict the appearance of a Mach disc so the jet shock will decrease in diameter until it intersects the nozzle axis. Consequently, for highly underexpanded plumes, where the Mach disc is present, the method of characteristics will give erroneous results because in actuality there is a subsonic region formed behind the Mach disc and a shock is reflected toward the plume boundary from the point where the jet shock intersects the Mach disc. This point is called the triple point.

Three empirical techniques have been proposed to locate the position of the Mach disc. Adamson and Nicholls (8) have predicted the location of the Mach disc by specifying the pressure behind it. They have shown that this pressure varies from 1.0

to 1.3 times the ambient pressure for underexpanded jets exhausting to quiescent conditions. The second method, proposed by Eastman and Radtke (9), locates the Mach disc at the point where the pressure downstream of the jet shock reaches a minimum. And finally, the Mach disc has been located by specifying the angle of the Mach disc at the triple point. For example, Bowyer et al. (10, 11) assume that the Mach disc is normal to the incident flow at the triple point.

Once the Mach disc has been located, the computation can be restarted using a slip line, emanating from the triple point, to separate the subsonic flow from the supersonic flow. In the region between the slip line and the nozzle axis where the flow is at first subsonic, conventional one-dimensional flow equations can be used in an iteration fashion to locate the position of the slip line by equating the pressure on either side.

One of the classical reports applying the method of characteristics technique specifically to the calculation of rocket exhaust plumes is by Love et al. (12). However, in this report the so-called "foldback" method is employed in which the characteristic net, which folds back upon itself downstream of a shock point, is deleted leaving only one network. In addition, no shock relations are employed so that the resulting calculations are valid only in a region near the nozzle exit. These simplifying techniques have been eliminated by Vick et al. (13) and the resulting plume flowfields generated by their improved calculations have been experimentally verified (14).

Others using the method of characteristics are Moe and Troesch (15) and Eastman and Radtke (16). In addition to calculating the flow between the nozzle axis and the dividing streamline Moe and Troesch also calculate the flowfield between the air shock and the dividing streamline. On the other hand, Eastman and Radtke coalesce the air shock and the dividing streamline by assuming a Newtonian shock layer.

More recently, Prozan (17) has developed a method of characteristics computer program that calculates supersonic, inviscid flowfields assuming ideal, frozen, or equilibrium reacting gas mixtures. This program has been developed to a high degree of sophistication and is directly applicable to nozzle flows and plume flows. The user's manual for this program is by Butler (18) and a comparison between experimental data and results from this program has been made by Ratliff (19).

The method of characteristics has been applied to the flowfield created by two nozzles by several investigators including Whitehurst and Mourer (20).

In addition to the method of characteristics technique for computing inviscid plume flowfields, Boynton and Thomson (21) have recently devised a Lagrangian finite-difference technique which can be applied to the solution of inviscid as well as viscous plume flowfields. This method will be discussed in detail later.

Both the method of characteristics and the Lagrangian finite-difference technique require a considerable amount of effort and computer time. This has prompted several investigators

to develop approximate methods which can be quickly applied to the problem of determining the gross plume structure of under-expanded exhaust flows. In particular, much of this effort has been devoted to determining the geometry of the dividing streamline between the air and exhaust flow, thus giving an approximation of the plume size. Some of the approximate methods are by Albini (22), Hubbard (23), and Luce and Jarvinen (24).

Boynton has compared the approximate methods of Albini and Hubbard with the exact Lagrangian finite-difference technique in Reference (25).

The various inviscid methods just described are excellent for predicting the plume shape, jet shock location, and internal pressure distribution. However, since the air is not allowed to mix with the exhaust flow, the afterburning effects are totally ignored. This has led to several investigations which have used standard turbulent, reacting boundary layer equations to represent the turbulent mixing layer in the plume. In these equations the laminar transport coefficients are neglected in comparison with the turbulent transport coefficients. For edge conditions along the mixing layer boundary, most investigators have used information from the method of characteristics technique previously described, usually ignoring all shocks. However, when using the boundary layer equations to represent the turbulent mixing layer several problems immediately become apparent. First of all, this representation is valid only in the region near the nozzle exit, where the mixing layer is very

thin, or far from the nozzle exit where the mixing layer is fully developed. In the intermediate region, where the mixing layer thickness is of the same order of magnitude as the internal inviscid flow thickness, the boundary layer equations are not valid. The second drawback in using the boundary layer equations is that a zero radial pressure gradient is assumed, and this turns out to be a poor approximation in the turbulent mixing layer, except near the nozzle exit. Since the diffusion process is dependent to some extent on the radial pressure gradient this creates further difficulties. And finally, and probably most important, it should be noted that when using the boundary layer equations to represent the turbulent mixing layer, a very difficult iteration is required when simultaneously solving the complete disturbed flowfield.

Nevertheless, several investigators have applied the theory developed by Libby (26) for the turbulent mixing of reactive gases between two coaxial, compressible streams to the turbulent mixing layer in a rocket exhaust plume. Libby assumed that both the turbulent Prandtl and Lewis numbers were equal to one and set the axial pressure gradient equal to zero. With these assumptions, Libby was able to find a closed form solution to the turbulent boundary layer equations with the aid of the von Mises transformation and an assumed eddy viscosity model. If this theory is applied to the problem of solving the turbulent mixing layer in an exhaust plume the applicability is very

limited since a zero axial pressure gradient implies that the pressure at the exit of the nozzle is equal to the freestream pressure resulting in a balanced jet condition.

In any case, this theory has been applied by Feigenbutz (27) to the turbulent mixing layer in the exhaust plume of a single-engined missile using a flame-front chemical analysis. Later, Rozsa (28), (29), and (30) also made a complete investigation using Libby's theory. Both of the above authors stated that later appearing reports of their work would relax the assumption of a zero axial pressure gradient, but since no such reports have appeared it seems that, as yet, they have been unsuccessful in their attempts. Libby's theory has been extended by Audeh (31) and (32) to the turbulent mixing of three concentric reacting jets to account for the turbine exhaust injection along the nozzle wall.

In order to account for an axial pressure gradient using the turbulent boundary layer equations, it is apparent that other numerical techniques must be employed. Methods for attempting to do this range from conventional integral methods (33) to elaborate finite-difference solutions of the full turbulent boundary layer equations. Vasiliu (34) was the first to apply the latter method to the turbulent mixing layer in a rocket exhaust plume. In his solution, non-unity turbulent Lewis and Prandtl numbers are used and chemical nonequilibrium is assumed. Unfortunately, Vasiliu had numerical difficulties

because he was limited to 18 internal grid points by the storage capacity of his computer. Since then, Edelman and Fortune (35) and (36) with a newer computer and an improved chemical nonequilibrium analysis were able to circumvent the problems which Vasiliu encountered.

Still, the major drawback in using conventional turbulent boundary layer equations to represent the turbulent mixing layer in the plume lies in the problem of determining the coupling effects between the two surrounding inviscid flows and the mixing layer. Iteration techniques must be employed which are based on the boundary layer displacement thickness. This makes the computation very difficult.

A way around this dilemma comes from the work done by Thomson (3) and Boynton (37), solving the problem of a high altitude rocket exhaust plume, and by Moretti et al. (38) solving the somewhat related problem of the reacting flowfield in a supersonic combustion ramjet (SCRAMJET). In these reports, new equations are used which were derived from the Navier-Stokes equations using an order of magnitude analysis in which the gradients of pressure, temperature, velocity, and concentrations are assumed much smaller in the direction of flow than in a direction normal to the flow. The resulting equations are somewhat similar to the boundary layer equations but include a normal momentum equation, thus allowing for a radial pressure gradient. In addition, when the transport terms are dropped from these equations, the usual inviscid flow equations are

obtained.

Two techniques have been proposed to solve this set of mixed hyperbolic-parabolic equations. The first technique, (39) and (40), uses a modified method of characteristics procedure in which viscous forcing terms are used. This technique has been applied to supersonic combustion ramjet flowfields and to plume flowfields with no internal shock structure. The second technique is a Lagrangian finite-difference procedure which has been applied by Thomson and Boynton (21) principally to the solution of high altitude rocket exhaust plumes. This technique divides the flowfield into a grid consisting of streamtubes and the surfaces orthogonal to them. For high Mach number flows, such as in highly underexpanded plume flows, this procedure is more efficient than the previously mentioned modified method of characteristic procedure because in it the characteristic mesh becomes very compressed at high Mach numbers.

Boynton (37) assumes frozen flow and laminar transport in the viscous mixing layer which he extends from the internal plume shock to the external plume shock. In order to calculate a high altitude plume flowfield using his computer program one must first determine the undisturbed, internal inviscid flow by expanding the exhaust gases to a vacuum. Next, the initial location of the jet and air shocks must be determined. In attempting this, difficulties arise if the Lagrangian finite-difference technique is used. This is in contrast to the method

of characteristics where shocks are relatively easy to locate. In any case, with the initial shock locations determined, the viscous shock layer with multicomponent diffusion in the region between the air and jet shocks may be solved by letting the two shocks propagate into the previously calculated undisturbed flows. Streamtubes are added to account for the mass flow that is added as the shocks propagate into the undisturbed flows. Thus, the entire disturbed region can be solved without iteration using this method.

Purpose of This Study

In the present study, the analysis made by Boynton (37) for high altitude rocket exhaust plumes is extended to intermediate altitude plumes by incorporating chemical nonequilibrium and turbulent transport capabilities into the computer program.

Chemical nonequilibrium is handled using either an explicit or an implicit technique. The implicit technique utilizes Moretti's linearization procedure (41) to reduce the species continuity equations to a set of algebraic equations in terms of the unknown molar concentrations at each new surface. The turbulent diffusion is described in terms of a single binary diffusion coefficient by applying Fick's law, thereby eliminating diffusion due to pressure or temperature gradients. The eddy viscosity model chosen is a Prandtl-like model which is constant across each orthogonal surface. In addition, the turbulent Prandtl and Lewis numbers are assumed constant throughout the mixing layer.

ANALYTICAL DEVELOPMENT

Derivation of Governing Equations

In this section the equations necessary for calculating the supersonic flowfield in an intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plume will be derived. These equations are applicable to both viscous and nonviscous regions if the proper terms are retained. In the viscous region between the air shock and jet shock all three transport processes occur resulting in viscosity, heat transfer, and diffusion. These transport processes are generally turbulent in the intermediate altitude region. Also, as the turbulent mixing layer increases in size the lateral pressure gradient can no longer be ignored. And finally, chemical nonequilibrium must be considered in this altitude region but translational, rotational, vibrational, and ionizational nonequilibrium are as usual considered negligible when calculating macroscopic flow properties in reacting plume flows.

In the following analysis, laminar transport is assumed initially in order to simplify the derivation. After the final forms of the laminar equations are obtained, they are transformed to their turbulent counterparts by an intuitive argument which uses information gained from conventional turbulent boundary layer theory. It is assumed further that the mean flow is in a steady state and is either axisymmetric or two-dimensional.

In accordance with the derivation of Edelman and Weilerstein (39), the general equations for the steady flow of a reacting mixture of perfect gases are:

Global continuity:

$$\nabla \cdot \rho \bar{V} = 0 \quad (1)$$

Species continuity:

$$\nabla \cdot \rho c_i \bar{V} = \rho \dot{W}_i - \nabla \cdot \bar{J}_i \quad (2)$$

Momentum:

$$\nabla \cdot [(\rho \bar{V}) \bar{V}] = -\nabla p + \nabla \cdot \bar{\tau} \quad (3)$$

Energy:

$$\nabla \cdot \rho \bar{V} H = \nabla \cdot (\bar{\tau} \cdot \bar{V}) - \nabla \cdot \bar{Q} - \nabla \cdot \sum_{i=1}^N h_i \bar{J}_i \quad (4)$$

State:

$$p = \rho \bar{R} T \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{c_i}{M_i} \quad (5)$$

where the total enthalpy, H is defined by

$$H = \sum_{i=1}^N c_i h_i + \frac{\bar{V} \cdot \bar{V}}{2} \quad (6)$$

and where the subscript i represents the ith species from a total of N.

For a Newtonian fluid the viscous shearing stress is given by

$$\bar{\tau} = \mu \bar{E} - \frac{2}{3} (\nabla \cdot \bar{V}) \bar{\delta} \mu \quad (7)$$

where

$$\bar{\bar{\epsilon}} = [\nabla \bar{V} + (\nabla \bar{V})^T] \quad (8)$$

and $\bar{\delta}$ is the unit tensor.

The heat transfer term can be evaluated using the Fourier law given by

$$\bar{Q} = -k \nabla T = - \frac{c_{p_f} \mu \nabla T}{Pr} \quad (9)$$

where the frozen specific heat, c_{p_f} , is defined as

$$c_{p_f} = \sum_{i=1}^N c_i c_{p_i} \quad (10)$$

The diffusional mass flux term can be simplified by assuming that the gas mixture is composed of light and heavy particles so that one binary diffusion coefficient applies for all species. In addition, if the pressure and thermal diffusion are neglected in comparison with the concentration diffusion (ordinary diffusion), then Fick's law (42) applies and the diffusional mass flux becomes

$$\bar{J}_i = -\rho D_{ij} \nabla c_i = -\mu \frac{Le}{Pr} \nabla c_i \quad (11)$$

The species production term, \dot{W}_i , represents the production rate of the i th species from the system of chemical reactions given by

$$\sum_{j=1}^{N'} v_{j,m}' A_j \xrightleftharpoons[k_{b_m}]{k_{f_m}} \sum_{j=1}^{N'} v_{j,m}'' A_j \quad ; \quad m = 1, M' \quad (12)$$

where N' species are involved in M' chemical reactions and the v_j 's are the stoichiometric coefficients associated with the A_j species. If the classical Arrhenius law (43) is assumed then the species production term is given by

$$\dot{W}_i = \frac{M_i}{\rho} \sum_{m=1}^{M'} (v_{i,m}'' - v_{i,m}') \left[k_{f_m} \prod_{j=1}^{N'} Y_j^{v_{j,m}'} - k_{b_m} \prod_{j=1}^{N'} Y_j^{v_{j,m}''} \right] \quad (13)$$

where the reaction rates are given by

$$k_{f_m} \text{ or } k_{b_m} = c_1 T^{c_2} e^{(-c_3/T)} \quad (14)$$

and where, Y_j , the molar concentration, is defined as

$$Y_j = \frac{\rho c_j}{M_j} \quad (15)$$

The above conservation equations are now written in the natural coordinate system, where s and n are the coordinates along and normal to a streamline.

Global continuity:

$$\frac{\partial \rho u}{\partial s} + \frac{j \rho u}{r} \sin \theta + \rho u \theta_n = 0 \quad (16)$$

or

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial s} (\rho A u) = 0 \quad (17)$$

Species continuity:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho u \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial s} = & \rho \dot{W}_i + \mu \frac{Le}{Pr} \theta_n \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial s} - \mu \frac{Le}{Pr} \theta_s \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial n} + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (r^j \mu \frac{Le}{Pr} \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial s}) \\ & + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} (r^j \mu \frac{Le}{Pr} \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial n}) \end{aligned} \quad (18)$$

Streamwise momentum:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho u \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} = & - \frac{\partial p}{\partial s} + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} (r^j \tau_{sn}) + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (r^j \tau_{ss}) + (\tau_{ss} - \tau_{nn}) \theta_n \\ & - 2\tau_{sn} \theta_s - \tau_{\omega\omega} \frac{j}{r} \sin \theta \end{aligned} \quad (19)$$

Normal momentum:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho u^2 \theta_s = & - \frac{\partial p}{\partial n} + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} (r^j \tau_{nn}) + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (r^j \tau_{sn}) + 2\theta_n \tau_{sn} \\ & - \tau_{\omega\omega} \frac{j}{r} \cos \theta \end{aligned} \quad (20)$$

Energy:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho u \frac{\partial H}{\partial s} = & \tau_{ss} u \theta_n + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (r^j \tau_{ss} u) - \tau_{sn} u \theta_s + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} (r^j \tau_{ns} u) \\ & + \frac{\mu}{Pr} (\theta_n \frac{\partial H}{\partial s} - \theta_s \frac{\partial H}{\partial n}) + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (r^j \frac{\mu}{Pr} \frac{\partial H}{\partial s}) + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} (r^j \frac{\mu}{Pr} \frac{\partial H}{\partial n}) \\ & + \frac{\mu}{Pr} \theta_n (Le-1) \sum_{i=1}^N h_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial s} - \frac{\mu}{Pr} \theta_s (Le-1) \sum_{i=1}^N h_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial n} \\ & + \frac{1}{r^j} \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{\partial}{\partial s} [r^j \frac{\mu}{Pr} (Le-1) h_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial s}] + \frac{1}{r^j} \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{\partial}{\partial n} [r^j \frac{\mu}{Pr} (Le-1) h_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial n}] \\ & + \frac{\mu}{Pr} [\theta_s \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (u^2/2) - \theta_n \frac{\partial}{\partial n} (u^2/2)] - \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} [r^j \frac{\mu}{Pr} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (u^2/2)] \\ & - \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} [r^j \frac{\mu}{Pr} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} (u^2/2)] \end{aligned} \quad (21)$$

where the shearing stress components are given by

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tau_{ss} &= 2\mu \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} - \frac{2}{3} \mu \left[\frac{\partial u}{\partial s} + \frac{j u}{r} \sin \theta + u \theta_n \right] \\
 \tau_{nn} &= 2\mu u \theta_n - \frac{2}{3} \mu \left[\frac{\partial u}{\partial s} + \frac{j u}{r} \sin \theta + u \theta_n \right] \\
 \tau_{\omega\omega} &= 2\mu \frac{j}{r} u \sin \theta - \frac{2}{3} \mu \left[\frac{\partial u}{\partial s} + \frac{j u}{r} \sin \theta + u \theta_n \right] \\
 \tau_{ns} &= \tau_{sn} = \mu \left[\frac{\partial u}{\partial n} + u \theta_s \right]
 \end{aligned} \tag{22}$$

and where j , the metric coefficient, is equal to 0 for two-dimensional flow and is equal to 1 for axisymmetric flow.

In order to simplify the above equations, an order of magnitude analysis is usually employed. In the classical boundary layer approach, where the boundary layer thickness, δ_b , is assumed much smaller than a characteristic length, L , and the Reynolds number is very large, the following relationship holds:

$$\left(\frac{L}{\delta_b} \right)^2 \frac{\mu_o}{\rho_o u_o L} = O(1) \tag{23}$$

When this order of magnitude analysis is applied to the normal momentum equation it reduces to

$$\frac{\partial p}{\partial n} = 0 \tag{24}$$

If the lateral pressure gradient is to be retained, then Equation 23 must be replaced by a more general expression.

Next, consider a viscous flowfield whose region of influence is characterized by a lateral dimension δ_v which can range in size from the boundary layer thickness δ_b to the characteristic length L . For this situation,

$$\left(\frac{L}{\delta_v}\right)^2 \frac{\mu_o}{\rho_o u_o L} = O(\beta') \quad (25)$$

where β' ranges from 0 for inviscid flow to 1 for boundary layer flow. An example of this type of flowfield is the viscous mixing layer in a rocket exhaust plume where the initial thickness is very small at the nozzle exit and increases in size until it completely dominates the entire field. In this viscous mixing layer it can be assumed that gradients of pressure, temperature, velocity, and species concentrations are substantially smaller in the direction of flow than in a direction normal to the flow so that

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial s} = O\left(\frac{1}{L}\right) \quad (26)$$

and

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial n} = O\left(\frac{1}{\delta}\right) \quad (27)$$

In addition, since the present flow is assumed supersonic, it will disturb the entire field only over a lateral extent which is assumed to be of the order δ while the viscous effects are limited to a lateral extent δ_v . Let

$$\beta = \left(\frac{\delta_v}{\delta}\right)^2 < 1 \quad (28)$$

and consider the condition

$$\left(\frac{L}{\delta}\right)^2 \left(\frac{\mu_0}{\rho_0 u_0 L}\right) = O(\beta) \quad (29)$$

In general, β and $\frac{\delta}{L}$ are closer in magnitude to zero than one but cannot be neglected when compared to terms of the order 1. However, terms of the order $(\frac{\delta}{L})\beta$ or higher are assumed negligible. The present order of magnitude analysis is slightly different than the one given by Edelman and Weilerstein (39) since the flow angle θ is not always assumed small and of the order δ . In a rocket exhaust plume, the flow angle can be quite large near the nozzle exit, but decreases to zero in the far field where the mixing layer is fully developed. In the present analysis, θ_n and θ_s are assumed of the order $1/L$.

Upon nondimensionalizing the variables and using Equation 29, the previous set of equations become:

Global continuity:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{s}} (\bar{\rho} \bar{u}) + \frac{1}{\bar{r}} \bar{\rho} \bar{u} \sin \theta + \bar{\rho} \bar{u} \bar{\theta}_n = 0 \quad (30)$$

Species continuity:

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\rho} \bar{u} \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{s}} = & \frac{L}{u_0} (\bar{\rho} \dot{w}_i) + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \bar{\mu} \frac{Le}{Pr} \bar{\theta}_n \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{s}} - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right) \beta \bar{\mu} \frac{Le}{Pr} \bar{\theta}_s \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{n}} \\ & + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{s}} \left[\bar{r}^j \bar{\mu} \frac{Le}{Pr} \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{s}} \right] + \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{n}} \left[\bar{r}^j \bar{\mu} \frac{Le}{Pr} \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{n}} \right] \end{aligned} \quad (31)$$

Streamwise momentum:

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\rho} \bar{u} \frac{\partial \bar{u}}{\partial \bar{s}} = & - \frac{P_0}{\rho_0 u_0^2} \frac{\partial \bar{p}}{\partial \bar{s}} + (\beta) \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{n}} (\bar{r}^j \bar{\tau}_{sn}) + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{s}} (\bar{r}^j \bar{\tau}_{ss}) \\ & + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta (\bar{\tau}_{ss} - \bar{\tau}_{nn}) \bar{\theta}_n - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \bar{\tau}_{sn} \bar{\theta}_s - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \bar{\tau}_{\omega\omega} \frac{j \sin \theta}{\bar{r}} \quad (32) \end{aligned}$$

Normal momentum:

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right) \bar{\rho} \bar{u}^2 \bar{\theta}_s = & - \frac{P_0}{\rho_0 u_0^2} \frac{\partial \bar{p}}{\partial \bar{n}} + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \left[\frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{n}} (\bar{r}^j \bar{\tau}_{nn}) + \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{s}} (\bar{r}^j \bar{\tau}_{sn}) \right] \\ & + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \bar{\tau}_{nn} \bar{\theta}_s - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^3 \beta \bar{\tau}_{\omega\omega} \frac{j}{\bar{r}} \cos \theta \quad (33) \end{aligned}$$

Energy:

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\rho} \bar{u} \frac{\partial \bar{H}}{\partial \bar{s}} = & \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \bar{\tau}_{ss} \bar{u} \bar{\theta}_n + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{s}} (\bar{r}^j \bar{\tau}_{ss} \bar{u}) - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right) \beta \bar{\tau}_{sn} \bar{u} \bar{\theta}_s \\ & + \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{n}} (\bar{r}^j \bar{\tau}_{ns} \bar{u}) + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \bar{\theta}_n \frac{\partial \bar{H}}{\partial \bar{s}} - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right) \beta \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \bar{\theta}_s \frac{\partial \bar{H}}{\partial \bar{n}} \\ & + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{s}} \left[\bar{r}^j \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \frac{\partial \bar{H}}{\partial \bar{s}} \right] + \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{n}} \left[\bar{r}^j \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \frac{\partial \bar{H}}{\partial \bar{n}} \right] \quad (34) \\ & + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \bar{\theta}_n (\text{Le}-1) \sum_{i=1}^N \bar{h}_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{s}} - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right) \beta \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \bar{\theta}_s (\text{Le}-1) \sum_{i=1}^N \bar{h}_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{n}} \\ & + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{s}} \left[\bar{r}^j \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} (\text{Le}-1) \bar{h}_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{s}} \right] \\ & + \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{n}} \left[\bar{r}^j \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} (\text{Le}-1) \bar{h}_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial \bar{n}} \right] + \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \bar{\theta}_s \frac{\partial \bar{u}^2/2}{\partial \bar{s}} \\ & - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right) \beta \bar{\theta}_n \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \frac{\partial \bar{u}^2/2}{\partial \bar{n}} - \left(\frac{\delta}{L}\right)^2 \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{s}} \left[\bar{r}^j \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \frac{\partial \bar{u}^2/2}{\partial \bar{s}} \right] \\ & - \beta \frac{1}{\bar{r}^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial \bar{n}} \left[\bar{r}^j \frac{\bar{u}}{\text{Pr}} \frac{\partial \bar{u}^2/2}{\partial \bar{n}} \right] \end{aligned}$$

In these equations a bar over a variable indicates that it has been nondimensionalized.

After neglecting higher order terms and redimensionalizing the remaining variables, the final form of the laminar equations become:

Global continuity:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial s}(\rho Au) = 0 \quad (35)$$

Species continuity:

$$\rho u \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial s} = \rho \dot{W}_i + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left[r^j \mu \frac{Le}{Pr} \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial n} \right] \quad (36)$$

Streamwise momentum:

$$\rho u \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} + \frac{\partial p}{\partial s} = \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left[r^j \mu \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} \right] \quad (37)$$

Normal momentum:

$$\rho u^2 \theta_s + \frac{\partial p}{\partial n} = 0 \quad (38)$$

Energy:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho u \frac{\partial H}{\partial s} = & \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left[r^j \frac{\mu}{Pr} \frac{\partial H}{\partial n} \right] + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left[r^j \left(1 - \frac{1}{Pr} \right) \mu u \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} \right] \\ & + \frac{1}{r^j} \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left[r^j (Le-1) \frac{\mu}{Pr} h_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial n} \right] \end{aligned} \quad (39)$$

State:

$$p = \rho \bar{R} T \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{c_i}{M_i} \quad (40)$$

If the transport terms are set equal to zero in the above equations, the usual inviscid equations are obtained; whereas if the normal pressure gradient term is set equal to zero, the boundary layer equations are obtained. This has led Edelman and Weilerstein (40) to appropriately name these equations the inviscid-viscid equations.

These equations are identical to similar equations derived by Boynton (37) if the species production term $\rho \dot{W}$ is set equal to zero and the energy equation is rearranged.

The above equations were derived for laminar transport processes. At this point it is assumed that the equations for turbulent transport are identical in form if the laminar transport coefficients are replaced by their turbulent counterparts. The appropriateness of this assumption stems from previous work in the area of turbulent mixing layers. Various authors (26), (44), and (45) have shown that the turbulent boundary layer equations can be made identical in form to the laminar boundary layer equations if applied to a turbulent mixing layer. In order to accomplish this, the expressions for the turbulent shear stress, turbulent heat flux, and turbulent diffusion are replaced by expressions suggested by T. V. Boussinesq (46). Then the dynamic viscosity, the coefficient of thermal conductivity, and the binary diffusion coefficient are neglected in comparison with their turbulent counterparts the eddy viscosity, the eddy thermal conductivity, and the eddy diffusivity. The resulting turbulent boundary layer equations, in terms of time-averaged flow variables, are identical in form

to the previous laminar boundary layer equations.

The present equations (35, 36, 37, 38, 39, and 40) are the usual laminar boundary layer equations written in natural coordinates except for Equation 38, the normal momentum equation. However, this equation will not change in form if the flow is turbulent. Consequently, the final form of the turbulent equations, using the previous arguments, will become after some rearrangement;

Global continuity:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial s}(\rho u A) = 0 \quad (41)$$

Species continuity:

$$\rho u \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial s} = \rho \dot{W} + \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left[r^j \epsilon_v \frac{Le_t}{Pr_t} \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial n} \right] \quad (42)$$

Streamwise momentum:

$$\rho u \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} + \frac{\partial p}{\partial s} = \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left[r^j \epsilon_v \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} \right] \quad (43)$$

Normal momentum:

$$\rho u^2 \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial s} + \frac{\partial p}{\partial n} = 0 \quad (44)$$

Energy:

$$\rho u \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left(h + \frac{1}{2} u^2 \right) = \frac{1}{r^j} \frac{\partial}{\partial n} \left[r^j \left(\frac{c_{pf}}{Pr_t} \epsilon_v \frac{\partial T}{\partial n} + \epsilon_v u \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} + \sum_{i=1}^N \epsilon_v \frac{Le_t}{Pr_t} h_i \frac{\partial c_i}{\partial n} \right) \right] \quad (45)$$

State:

$$p = \rho \bar{R} T \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{c_i}{M_i} \quad (46)$$

where ε_v , Pr_t , and Le_t are the eddy viscosity, turbulent Prandtl number, and the turbulent Lewis number, respectively. In addition, note that all variables are now time-averaged quantities.

Numerical Solution of Equations

The equations just derived contain both hyperbolic and parabolic types if the flow is everywhere supersonic. Two methods have been used to solve sets of equations of this type. Originally, Moretti et al. (38) proposed a modified method of characteristics technique which has been further developed by Edelman and Weilerstein (39, 40). In this technique the viscous contributions are treated as forcing terms in the compatability equations along the inviscid characteristics. The compatability equations can then be solved for the flow direction and pressure at the new grid points. With the pressure gradient thus determined, the usual boundary layer equations are solved at the new grid points for their viscous terms. Since these viscous terms appear in the compatability equations, a mechanism for an iterative solution is established. Thus, the average values of the viscous terms over the characteristic step are substituted into the compatability equations and the new flow angle and pressure are determined. The above cycle of calculations is

repeated until the pressure change between successive iterations is less than some predetermined value.

The second method is the Lagrangian finite-difference technique which has been applied by Boynton and Thomson (21) to the nonreacting, laminar equations which were derived earlier. This method differs from Lagrangian finite-difference schemes previously reported in the literature (47) in that fluid elements are followed through space rather than time. The flowfield is divided into a grid which is composed of streamlines and the surfaces orthogonal to them. See Figure 2. In the convention adopted for this study, the k th streamtube is bounded on the left by the k th streamline for an observer facing downstream, and the orthogonal surfaces are designated by the index ℓ . In each streamtube the properties are constant in the orthogonal direction but vary between orthogonal surfaces.

To start the calculation, data along an initial orthogonal surface are required. These data include the flow properties in the streamtubes and the positions and flow angles of the dividing streamlines. In addition, the boundary conditions on either side of the flow must be specified. The curvature of the k th streamline at the initial ℓ th surface is evaluated using the normal momentum equation. This curvature is used to extend the k th streamline to the orthogonal surface $\ell + 1$. This procedure is repeated for each streamline so that all streamtube areas at the new surface can be calculated. If the flow is

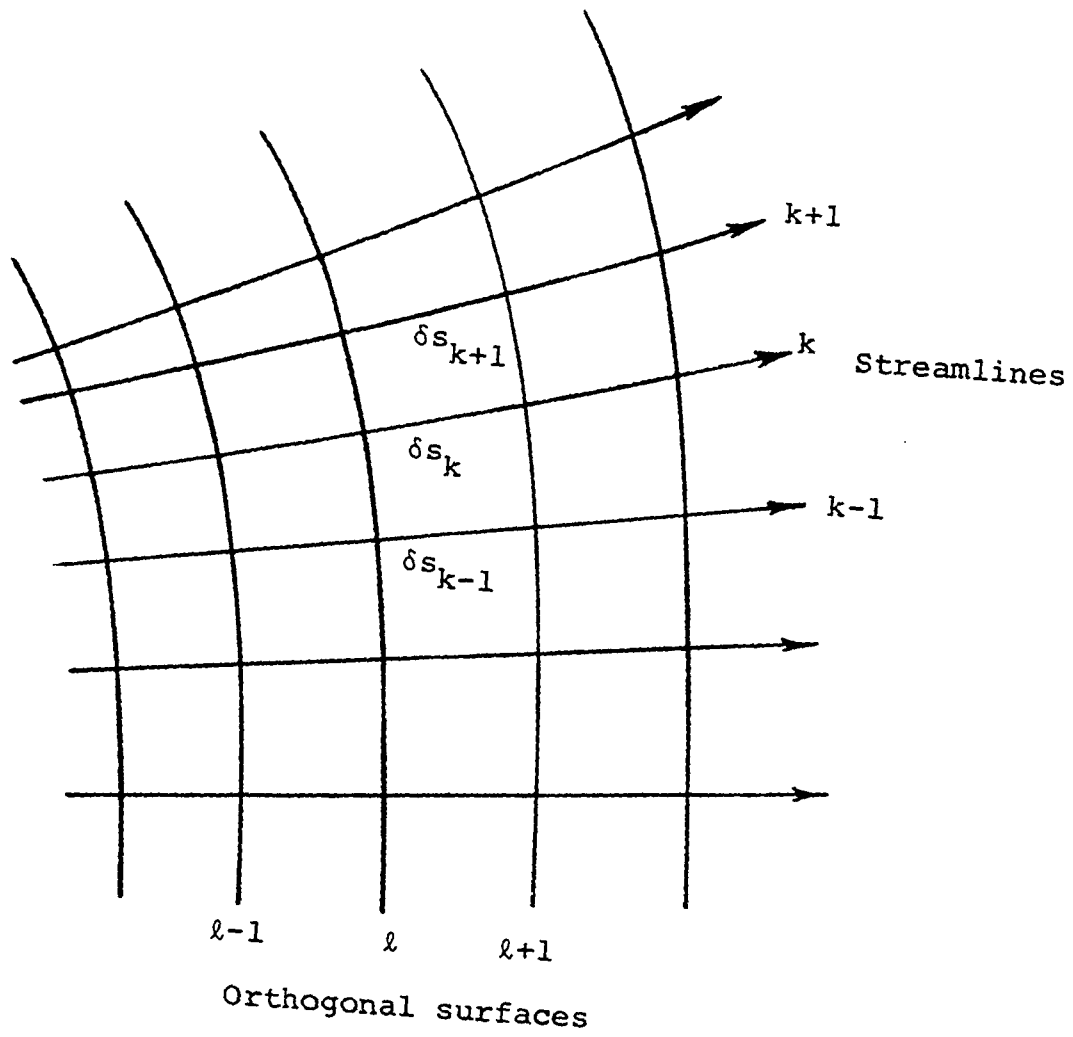


Figure 2. Lagrangian finite-difference mesh

inviscid, the remaining conservation equations can then be integrated directly along the streamtubes in the usual manner. However, if the flow is viscous, the net transfer of mass, momentum, and energy between streamtubes during the step downstream must be calculated using the flux terms in the conservation equations. Consequently, these conservation equations cannot be integrated directly but must be solved in finite-difference form. The calculation is arranged so that all mass, momentum, and energy lost from one streamtube reappears in an adjacent streamtube. Using the above technique, the flow properties at the $\ell + 1$ surface can be calculated. Each new surface is calculated twice. For the second pass, average values between the old and new surfaces are used. The computation marches downstream in this manner until the calculation is terminated.

This scheme is explicit and is therefore subject to instabilities unless the step size is limited. In addition, the streamline curvature must be computed using a weighted mean of the curvatures at the old and new surfaces to insure stability. A discussion of the stability of this technique appears in reference (21) where the stable step size is given as

$$\delta s \leq \frac{1}{2} \delta n \left[\frac{1}{Re} + (M^2 - 1)^{-1/2} \right]^{-1} \quad (47)$$

In the present study, the Lagrangian finite-difference technique of Boynton and Thomson is applied to the final set of

equations which were derived. These equations can be applied to chemically reacting flowfields with turbulent transport. In finite-difference form, these equations become:

Global continuity:

$$\dot{m}_k = \rho_{k,l} u_{k,l} A_{k,l} = \rho_{k,l+1} u_{k,l+1} A_{k,l+1} \quad (48)$$

Species continuity:

$$\dot{m}_k (c_{i,k,l+1} - c_{i,k,l}) = \Delta_k \left[\overline{r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k} \right] (2\pi)^j + \frac{\dot{W}_i \delta s_k \dot{m}_k}{\bar{u}_k} \quad (49)$$

Streamwise momentum:

$$\dot{m}_k (u_{k,l+1} - u_{k,l}) + \bar{A}_k (p_{k,l+1} - p_{k,l}) = \Delta_k \left[\overline{r_k^j \tau_k \delta s_k} \right] (2\pi)^j \quad (50)$$

Normal momentum:

$$- \left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial s} \right)_{k,l} = \left[\frac{4(2\pi r_{k,l})^j}{u_{k,l} + u_{k+1,l}} \right] \left[\frac{p_{k+1,l} - p_{k,l}}{\dot{m}_k + \dot{m}_{k+1}} \right] \quad (51)$$

Energy:

$$\dot{m}_k (h_{k,l+1} - h_{k,l} + \frac{1}{2} u_{k,l+1}^2 - \frac{1}{2} u_{k,l}^2) = \Delta_k \left[\overline{r_k^j (Q_k + [\frac{1}{2}(u_k^2 + u_{k+1}^2)]^{1/2} \tau_k} \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{i=1}^N h_{i,k} J_{i,k} \delta s_k \right] (2\pi)^j \quad (52)$$

State:

$$p_{k,l+1} = \rho_{k,l+1} \bar{R} T_{k,l+1} \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{c_{i,k,l+1}}{M_i} \quad (53)$$

where

$$\bar{\tau}_k = \overline{2(2\pi r) j_{u_k} \rho_k \epsilon_v} \frac{(\overline{u_{k+1}} - \overline{u_k})}{(\dot{m}_{k+1} + \dot{m}_k)} \quad (54)$$

$$\bar{Q}_k = \overline{2(2\pi r) j_{u_k} \rho_k \frac{c_{p_f} \epsilon_v}{Pr_t}} \frac{(\overline{T_{k+1}} - \overline{T_k})}{(\dot{m}_{k+1} + \dot{m}_k)} \quad (55)$$

$$\bar{J}_{i,k} = \overline{2(2\pi r) j_{u_k} \rho_k \frac{Le_t \epsilon_v}{Pr_t}} \frac{(\overline{c_{i,k+1}} - \overline{c_{i,k}})}{(\dot{m}_{k+1} + \dot{m}_k)} \quad (56)$$

and where the operator Δ_k takes the difference in the bracketed quantity across the k th streamtube. In the above equations, a bar over a variable indicates that the average value of the variable during the step downstream is to be used. In Equations 51, 54, 55, and 56, a transformation similar to that used by von Mises in boundary layer studies has been applied to minimize the effects of large tube-to-tube variations of flow properties at hypersonic speeds in which velocity and streamline curvature vary slowly across the flow (37). This transformation is

$$\dot{m} = (2\pi)^j \int_{n_0}^n \rho_{ur} j_{dn} \quad (57)$$

Also, in the above equations, the enthalpy is given by

$$h = \sum_{i=1}^N c_i h_i \quad (58)$$

where

$$h_i = \int_0^T c_{p_i} dT + h_i^0 \quad (59)$$

If the species specific heat is assumed to be a polynomial function of temperature,

$$c_{p_i} = a_{i2} + 2a_{i3}T + 3a_{i4}T^2 + \dots + (j-1)a_{ij}T^{j-2} \quad (60)$$

then

$$h = \sum_{i=1}^N c_i \left(\sum_j a_{ij} T^{j-1} \right) \quad (61)$$

The selection of a suitable eddy viscosity, ϵ_v , is of utmost importance in all turbulent flow studies including the present one. Unfortunately, a wide variety of expressions have been suggested by various authors. For the special case of compressible turbulent mixing, most authors have modified the incompressible eddy viscosity expressions of Prandtl (48) either by performing a transformation which relates the compressible flow to an incompressible flow or by including a representative density (49). In the present study, the latter form of modification is used in an expression proposed by Edelman and Fortune (35). This expression, which is constant across the width of the mixing layer, is written as

$$\epsilon_v = \frac{\Delta Y}{c} [(\rho u)_{\max} - (\rho u)_{\min}] + 0.0485 \left[\frac{\text{gm}}{\text{cm sec}} \right] \quad (62)$$

where ΔY is the width of the mixing layer, c is a constant, and

$(\rho u)_{\max}$ and $(\rho u)_{\min}$ are the maximum and minimum values, respectively, of ρu across the mixing layer.

In addition, the turbulent Lewis and Prandtl numbers are assumed constant throughout the viscous flowfield.

With the above assumptions, the $6 + N$ Equations 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53 and 61 contain $6 + N$ unknowns $p_{k,l+1}$, $T_{k,l+1}$, $\rho_{k,l+1}$, $u_{k,l+1}$, $h_{k,l+1}$, $A_{k,l+1}$, and $c_{i,k,l+1}$. Equation 51 can be solved directly for the streamline curvatures at the initial surface; and the location of the grid points at the new orthogonal surface can be obtained by stepping downstream a stable stepping distance δs_k using a circular arc or a straight line to approximate the streamline curvature. With the areas, $A_{k,l+1}$, thus determined, the remaining equations may be written:

Global continuity:

$$T_{k,l+1} = b_3 p_{k,l+1} u_{k,l+1} \quad (63)$$

Species continuity:

$$c_{i,k,l+1} = b_5 + b_6 \bar{W} \quad (64)$$

Streamwise momentum:

$$p_{k,l+1} = b_1 - b_2 u_{k,l+1} \quad (65)$$

Energy:

$$2h_{k,l+1} + u_{k,l+1}^2 = b_4 \quad (66)$$

Enthalpy:

$$h_{k,\ell+1} = \sum_{i=1}^N c_{i,k,\ell+1} \left[\sum_j a_{ij} T_{k,\ell+1}^{j-1} \right] \quad (67)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} b_1 &= \left[\Delta_k \overline{[r_k^j \tau_k \delta s_k]} (2\pi)^j + \dot{m}_k u_{k,\ell} \right] / \bar{A}_k + p_{k,\ell} \\ b_2 &= \dot{m}_k / \bar{A}_k \\ b_3 &= A_{k,\ell+1} / \bar{R} \left(\sum_{i=1}^N \frac{c_{i,k,\ell+1}}{M_i} \right) \dot{m}_k \quad (68) \\ b_4 &= 2\Delta_k \overline{\left[r_k^j (Q_k + [\frac{1}{2}(u_k^2 + u_{k+1}^2)]^{1/2} \tau_k + \sum_{i=1}^N h_{i,k} J_{i,k}) \delta s_k \right]} \frac{(2\pi)^j}{\dot{m}_k} \\ &\quad + 2h_{k,\ell} + u_{k,\ell}^2 \\ b_5 &= \Delta_k \overline{[r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k]} \frac{(2\pi)^j}{\dot{m}_k} + c_{i,k,\ell} \\ b_6 &= \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{\bar{u}_k} \end{aligned}$$

The terms just defined (b_1 , b_2 , b_3 , b_4 , b_5 , and b_6) are functions of known quantities except for b_3 which contains the unknowns $c_{i,k,\ell+1}$. After combining Equations 63, 65, 66, and 67, a single equation in terms of the unknowns $u_{k,\ell+1}$ and $c_{i,k,\ell+1}$ is obtained:

$$2 \sum_{i=1}^N c_{i,k,\ell+1} \left[\sum_j a_{ij} \left[b_3 (b_1 - b_2 u_{k,\ell+1}) u_{k,\ell+1} \right]^{j-1} \right] + u_{k,\ell+1}^2 - b_4 = 0 \quad (69)$$

For nonreacting flows, Equations 64 can be solved immediately for the unknown mass fractions, $c_{i,k,\ell+1}$, at the new surface. However, if the flow is in chemical nonequilibrium, the computation becomes much more difficult.

During the last seven years, considerable progress has been made in coupling nonequilibrium chemical reactions with one-dimensional fluid flows. The nonlinear ordinary differential equations which result have been solved by a variety of different techniques. Initial studies made by Emanuel and Vincenti (50), Emanuel (51), Pergament (52), and others (53, 54) used conventional integration methods such as the Euler, Runge-Kutta, or Predictor-Corrector techniques. Unfortunately, the maximum step size allowed when using these techniques is severely limited by stability criteria. This is in spite of the fact that the resulting curves of mass fractions versus time are very smooth when properly computed. Because of these small step sizes, the computer times required are enormous, particularly for near-equilibrium flow. As a result, this type of calculation gained a certain amount of notoriety for being very costly. Then in 1965, Moretti (41) developed a technique in which he linearized the species continuity equations and uncoupled them from the other flow equations. The resulting linear, non-homogeneous system of ordinary differential equations were then solved by finding the complex eigenvalues and eigenvectors of an Nth order real matrix. As a result of this

linearization, Moretti was able to use step sizes which were several orders of magnitude larger than had previously been used. Yet he obtained identical results. Since that time, DeGroat and Abbett (55) and Magnus and Schechter (56) have removed the difficulties involved in finding the complex eigenvalues and eigenvectors in Moretti's scheme. They have used a truncated power series for the unknown molar concentrations in conjunction with either a collocation or subdomain method to evaluate the coefficients in the power series.

In the present study, the small step sizes required for chemical nonequilibrium are not necessarily critical since the flow is always supersonic. Consequently, a small step in time may still result in a sizeable step in space. Furthermore, the step size is already limited by the stability requirements for the Lagrangian finite-difference technique.

For these reasons, the methods that have been developed in the present study to calculate the unknown mass fractions when the flow is in chemical nonequilibrium are not as elegant as those appearing in Reference (56). The primary goal here was to find simple methods which required little computer time and yet produced accurate results when using the maximum step size allowed by the Lagrangian finite-difference technique.

Two methods have been used to solve Equations 64 for the unknown mass fractions at the new surface. The first method, called Technique 1, is an explicit computation. In this method, Equation 64 is solved by assuming that all terms on the right

hand side are known, thus permitting an immediate solution. On the first pass, the terms on the right hand side are evaluated using known quantities from the previously calculated surface while on the second pass, average values between the old and new surfaces are used.

The second method, called Technique 2, is an implicit procedure which allows larger step sizes than Technique 1 but requires more computation per step. The average species production term $\bar{\dot{W}}_{i,k}$, in Equation 64 is written as

$$\bar{\dot{W}}_{i,k} = \frac{M_i}{\rho_k} \sum_{m=1}^{M'} (v_{i,m}'' - v_{i,m}') \left[k_{f_m} \prod_{j=1}^{N'} y_{j,k}^{v_{j,m}'} - k_{b_m} \prod_{j=1}^{N'} y_{j,k}^{v_{j,m}''} \right] \quad (70)$$

where the bar over a quantity indicates that the average value during the step is to be used. A typical average molar concentration expression arising from the two product terms in Equation 70 is written as

$$\begin{aligned} \overline{y_{i,k} y_{j,k}} &= \left(\frac{y_{i,k,\ell} + y_{i,k,\ell+1}}{2} \right) \left(\frac{y_{j,k,\ell} + y_{j,k,\ell+1}}{2} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (y_{i,k,\ell} y_{j,k,\ell} + y_{i,k,\ell} y_{j,k,\ell+1} + y_{i,k,\ell+1} y_{j,k,\ell} \\ &\quad + y_{i,k,\ell+1} y_{j,k,\ell+1}) \end{aligned} \quad (71)$$

The nonlinear terms, $y_{i,k,\ell+1} y_{j,k,\ell+1}$, are linearized using Moretti's linearization technique:

$$\begin{aligned}
Y_{i,k,\ell+1} Y_{j,k,\ell+1} = & -Y_{i,k,\ell} Y_{j,k,\ell} + Y_{i,k,\ell+1} Y_{j,k,\ell} \\
& + Y_{i,k,\ell} Y_{j,k,\ell+1}
\end{aligned} \quad (72)$$

so that Equation 71 can be rewritten as

$$\overline{Y_{i,k} Y_{j,k}} = \frac{1}{2} (Y_{i,k,\ell} Y_{j,k,\ell+1} + Y_{i,k,\ell+1} Y_{j,k,\ell}) \quad (73)$$

Other expressions that arise from the two product terms in Equation 70 are linearized in a similar manner. For example,

$$\overline{Y_{i,k} Y_{i,k}} = Y_{i,k,\ell} Y_{i,k,\ell+1} \quad (74)$$

and

$$\overline{Y_{i,k} Y_{j,k} Y_{c,k}} = \frac{Y_{c,k,\ell}}{2} (Y_{i,k,\ell} Y_{j,k,\ell+1} + Y_{i,k,\ell+1} Y_{j,k,\ell}) \quad (75)$$

where $Y_{c,k,\ell}$ is the molar concentration of a catalyst which is assumed constant during the step.

After linearizing the species production term, the set of species continuity equations become

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{\bar{\rho}_k Y_{i,k,\ell+1}}{\rho_{k,\ell+1}} = & \frac{\bar{\rho}_k}{\rho_{k,\ell}} Y_{i,k,\ell} + \frac{\bar{\rho}_k}{M_i} \Delta_k \left[r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k \right] \frac{(2\pi)^j}{\dot{m}_k} \\
& + b_6 \left[f(Y_{j,k,\ell}, Y_{j,k,\ell+1}, \bar{T}_k) \right]
\end{aligned} \quad (76)$$

On the first pass the temperature and density at the previously calculated surface are used for \bar{T}_k and $\bar{\rho}_k$, while on the second

pass the average values between the old and new surface are used. Likewise, the density at the old surface is used for $\rho_{k,\ell+1}$ on the first pass while the value at the new surface is used on the second pass. These assumptions eliminate all unknowns from Equations 76 except the molar concentrations terms $Y_{i,k,\ell+1}$, so that this set of equations can be formally written as

$$[X][Y] = [Z] \quad (77)$$

where $[Y]$ is the column matrix of unknown molar concentrations at the new surface. This set of linear algebraic equations can be readily solved using standard techniques such as the Gauss-Jordan method (57). The mass fractions at the new surface are then calculated from

$$C_{i,k,\ell+1} = \frac{M_i Y_{i,k,\ell+1}}{\rho_{k,\ell+1}} \quad (78)$$

where $\rho_{k,\ell+1}$ is set equal to $\rho_{k,\ell}$ on the first pass and is set equal to $\rho_{k,\ell+1}$ on the second pass.

With the mass fractions at the new surface thus determined, Equation 69 can be solved for the unknown velocity at the new surface $u_{k,\ell+1}$ using the Newton-Raphson method (57). If, however, the specific heats are temperature independent, then Equation 69 reduces to

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left[2 \left(\sum_{i=1}^N c_{i,k,l+1} a_{i2} \right) b_2 b_3 - 1 \right] u_{k,l+1}^2 \\
& - \left[2 \left(\sum_{i=1}^N c_{i,k,l+1} a_{i2} \right) b_1 b_3 \right] u_{k,l+1} \\
& - \left[2 \left(\sum_{i=1}^N c_{i,k,l+1} a_{i1} \right) - b_4 \right] = 0
\end{aligned} \tag{79}$$

which can be solved directly for $u_{k,l+1}$ using the quadratic formula. With the velocity determined, the remaining unknowns pressure, temperature, and density can be computed using Equations 65, 63, and 53, respectively.

The numerical technique just described is often applied to flowfields in which the mesh size is relatively large so that the replacement of derivatives with differences is somewhat questionable. However, since the increases in mass, momentum, and energy in one tube are exactly balanced by the losses in adjacent tubes, the integrated relations are satisfied over the entire flow.

Boundary Conditions

The natural coordinate system employed in the present analysis allows several different types of boundary conditions to be easily incorporated. First of all, since both a symmetry axis and a solid wall are streamlines, they can be used directly for either the outer or inner boundaries. Likewise, dividing

streamlines can be used directly if the outside ambient pressure or Newtonian impact pressure, is specified:

$$p_b = p_\infty + \rho_\infty u_\infty^2 \sin^2 (\theta_b - \theta_\infty) \quad (80)$$

When shocks are present in the flowfield, it is much easier to compute the flowfield sequentially. That is, the undisturbed region is calculated initially and then the shocked region is computed using the shock as a boundary discontinuity which propagates into the previously calculated undisturbed region. The shock angle and conditions downstream of the shock can be obtained by requiring that the shock turn the flow parallel to the nearest streamline being carried in the calculation. For temperature independent specific heat the shock angle σ can be determined from (58)

$$\zeta^3 + b\zeta^2 + c\zeta + d = 0 \quad (81)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \zeta &= \sin^2 \sigma \\ b &= - \frac{(M_\infty^2 + 2)}{M_\infty^2} - \gamma \sin^2 \delta' \\ c &= \frac{2 M_\infty^2 + 1}{M_\infty^4} + \left[\frac{(\gamma+1)^2}{4} + \frac{\gamma-1}{M_\infty^2} \right] \sin^2 \delta' \\ d &= - \frac{\cos^2 \delta'}{M_\infty^4} \end{aligned} \quad (82)$$

using the Newton-Raphson method. The pressure and temperature downstream of the shock are then obtained from

$$p_s = p_\infty \left[\frac{2\gamma M_\infty^2 \zeta - (\gamma - 1)}{\gamma + 1} \right] \quad (83)$$

and

$$T_s = T_\infty \left(\frac{p_s}{p_\infty} \right) \frac{(\gamma - 1) M_\infty^2 \zeta + 2}{(\gamma + 1) M_\infty^2 \zeta} \quad (84)$$

If the specific heat is temperature dependent, then the following conservation equations across the shock must be solved iteratively for the unknown temperature, pressure, and shock angle;

$$p_s - p_\infty - \rho_\infty u_\infty^2 \sin^2 \sigma \left[1 - \frac{\tan(\sigma - \delta')}{\tan \sigma} \right] = 0 \quad (85)$$

$$h(T_s) = h(T_\infty) + \frac{1}{2} u_\infty^2 \left[1 - \frac{\cos^2 \sigma}{\cos^2 (\sigma - \delta')} \right] \quad (86)$$

$$p_\infty T_\infty \cot \sigma + T_\infty \rho_\infty u_\infty^2 \sin \sigma \cos \sigma \left[1 - \frac{\tan(\sigma - \delta')}{\tan \sigma} \right] \quad (87)$$

$$- p_\infty T_s \cot (\sigma - \delta') = 0$$

The additional mass that is added to the flowfield as the shock propagates upstream is accounted for by adding new streamtubes. A streamtube is added only when its mass flow is comparable to the mass flow in the previous set of streamtubes. This prevents the step size from becoming increasingly smaller

as the size of the added streamtubes decreases. In order to reduce the magnitude of the calculation, streamtubes are combined if desired by a process which conserves mass, momentum, and energy. This is particularly useful in the case of shocked flows where streamtubes are continually being added.

COMPUTER PROGRAM

The Multitube computer program written by Boynton (37) was adapted in its original form for use on the Iowa State University Computation Center IBM 360-65 computer. This highly versatile program, written in Fortran IV language, applies the Lagrangian finite-difference technique just described to axisymmetric or two-dimensional, steady, nonreacting supersonic flowfields. The transport processes are laminar with the diffusion treated in full multicomponent formalism including pressure and thermal diffusion if desired. The program, which consists of a main program and 14 subroutines, was originally written to calculate high altitude rocket exhaust plumes but can be applied as well to nozzle flows and flows around bodies. In order to accomplish this, a number of options have been provided which include viscous or inviscid flow, constant or temperature dependent specific heat, and rotational or irrotational flow. In addition, the inner boundary can be a wall (axis), a free boundary, or a shock while the outer boundary can be any one of these or a Newtonian pressure boundary. The shocks are allowed to propagate into either a uniform or a nonuniform flowfield. However, there can be at most one external nonuniform flowfield. The program can accommodate 60 streamtubes, 10 species, and a fourth order enthalpy fit for each of the species.

In the present study, the original Multitube program has been modified, using the theory previously discussed, to enable

it to calculate nonequilibrium, chemically reacting flowfields with turbulent transport. These additions allow the program to be used to calculate intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plumes.

The conversion of the original program required one additional subroutine, two additional named commons, and extensive revisions to several of the existing subroutines. However, since the original program was written in building-block form many of the original subroutines did not require any alterations. The inputs to the new program, given in Appendix B, have been arranged so that the inputs to the old program need not be altered. This is done by setting an input parameter called IBURN equal to zero to indicate frozen flow, whereas a nonequilibrium case is indicated by setting IBURN equal to one. If IBURN equals one, the program will read in the additional information required such as stoichiometric coefficients, reaction rates, etc. At present the program can handle 20 chemical reactions, 10 species, and 5 catalysts. The 5 catalysts are assumed to have molar concentrations which are linear combinations of the molar concentrations of the 10 species.

In a similar manner, an input parameter called ITURB is used to indicate turbulent transport so that additional information can be inputted such as the turbulent Lewis and Prandtl numbers.

In order to calculate chemical nonequilibrium flows, two new subroutines have been written called CHEM. However, only one such subroutine can be used at any given time. The first

subroutine uses Technique 1 while the second uses Technique 2.

The CHEM subroutine using Technique 1 employs a method first used by Emanuel and Vincenti (50) to reduce numerical round-off errors when computing the contribution of the species production term. In addition, this technique can be applied to any set of 20 chemical reactions without modifying the subroutine. On the other hand, the subroutine using Technique 2 must be partially rewritten for each different set of chemical reactions used. This rewriting primarily consists of changing the elements in the matrices. While this CHEM subroutine is not as versatile as the CHEM subroutine employing Technique 1, it will allow a much larger stable step size.

The turbulent transport subroutine, TRANSP, calculates the eddy viscosity using Equation 62. The value calculated is assumed constant across the mixing layer between successive orthogonal surfaces. The constant in the eddy viscosity expression currently used is optional and is inputted into the program. An entirely different expression for the eddy viscosity could easily be added to the program if desired.

The original subroutine STABLE, which computes the maximum frozen flow stable step size, has not been altered to calculate the stable step size for chemical nonequilibrium flows. However, smaller step sizes can be specified by merely changing an input parameter called ALPHAH. This parameter indicates what fraction of the maximum frozen flow stable step size is actually to be taken.

A simplified flow chart for the new Multitube program appears in Appendix B along with a listing of the program. Included in this listing are both CHEM subroutines for Techniques 1 and 2. However, only one may be included for each computer run. The CHEM subroutine listed for Technique 2 was written for the chemical reactions that occur in the intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plume sample case which is discussed later. In addition, both TRANSP and FLUX subroutines for laminar and turbulent transport are also included, but only one pair can be used at any given time.

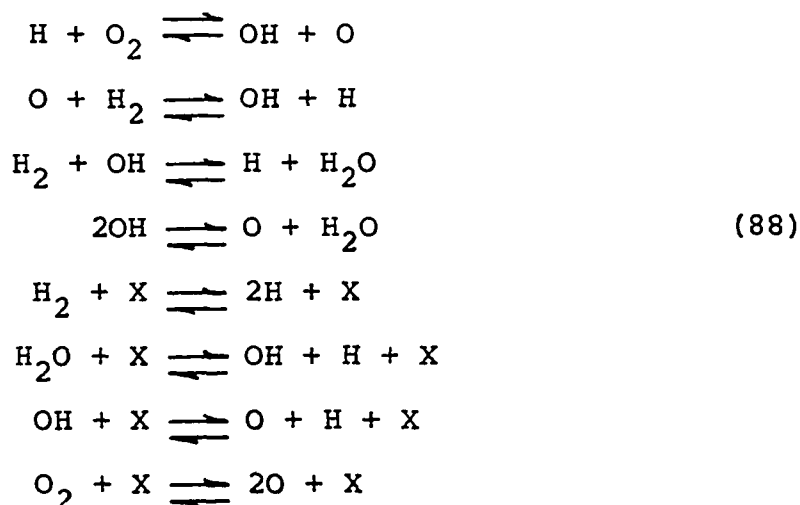
The above discussion has been limited primarily to the modifications performed on the original Multitube program. Further information concerning the original program can be found in Reference (37). Both the original and the modified versions of the Multitube program are on file in the Department of Aerospace Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

Nonequilibrium Chemical Reactions in Streamtube
Held at Constant Pressure

The logic that was introduced into the Multitube program in order to calculate chemical nonequilibrium flows was initially checked by letting the modified program correlate the results that Magnus and Schechter (56) obtained in their investigation. One of the sample cases appearing in Reference (56) is an inviscid, constant pressure, constant enthalpy, chemical nonequilibrium streamtube analysis of a hydrogen-air chemistry system. The application of the modified program to this sample case is discussed in the present section.

The species considered in the present chemistry system are H, O, H₂O, OH, O₂, H₂, and N₂ which are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, respectively. The first 6 species are assumed to react while the seventh species, nitrogen, is considered inert. The following reactions are assumed significant:



where X is a catalyst whose molar concentration is assumed equal to the sum of the molar concentrations of the seven species. The corresponding reaction rates for the above reactions are given in Appendix A. The linear enthalpy relationships used in Reference (56) for each of the seven species are

$$\begin{aligned}
 h_1 &= 50,621 + 4.968 T \\
 h_2 &= 3633.64 + 0.31113 T \\
 h_3 &= -3602.92 + 0.67856 T \\
 h_4 &= 329.7 + 0.48735 T \\
 h_5 &= -122.16 + 0.28216 T \\
 h_6 &= -1869.5 + 4.0975 T \\
 h_7 &= -134.4 + 0.3072 T
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{89}$$

in units of cal./gm.

The initial streamtube conditions for the present sample case are

$$T = 1100^\circ\text{K} \tag{90}$$

$$p = 0.135 \text{ atm.}$$

with initial mass fractions:

$$\begin{aligned}
 c_1 &= 0.1277 \times 10^{-8} \\
 c_2 &= 0.2106 \times 10^{-8} \\
 c_3 &= 0.0 \\
 c_4 &= 0.0 \\
 c_5 &= 0.2291069 \\
 c_6 &= 0.014319 \\
 c_7 &= 0.756574
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{91}$$

In order to solve this constant pressure, nonequilibrium streamtube test case using the modified Multitube program, the STEP subroutine had to be partially rewritten. This subroutine normally calculates the flow properties at the new orthogonal surface using the theory previously discussed. However, since the pressure and enthalpy are held constant in the present problem, a different analysis must be employed.

In the new analysis, the mass fractions at the next step downstream are calculated by calling subroutine CHEM as before. With the new mass fractions thus calculated, the new temperature is determined in subroutine STEP using

$$T_{k,l+1} = \frac{h - \sum_{i=1}^N c_{i,k,l+1} a_{i1}}{\sum_{i=1}^N c_{i,k,l+1} a_{i2}} \quad (92)$$

since the enthalpy remains constant. The density is next determined using the equation of state:

$$\rho_{k,l+1} = \frac{p}{\sum_{i=1}^N \frac{c_{i,k,l+1}}{M_i} \bar{R} T_{k,l+1}} \quad (93)$$

In order to set up the calculation using the modified Multitube program, the inner boundary of the streamtube is taken as a symmetry axis while a dividing streamline is used for the outer boundary. The pressure acting on the outside of the dividing streamline is then set equal to the constant pressure

in the streamtube. Consequently, the dividing streamline is always a straight line so that the computation will be stable for any step size used in the Lagrangian finite-difference computation. However, the step size is limited by the stability requirements of the nonequilibrium chemical analysis.

As mentioned previously, the coefficients in the matrices for subroutine CHEM (Technique 2) must be redetermined for each new chemical system. The coefficients in the matrices for the present chemical system appear in Appendix A. Since no diffusion is assumed to take place in this problem, the coefficient matrix can be reduced to a 4 by 4 matrix using the following equations which express the conservation of the number of atoms of oxygen and hydrogen:

$$Y_{5,k,l+1} = -\frac{1}{2}(Y_{2,k,l} + Y_{3,k,l} + Y_{4,k,l}) + \frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{\rho_{k,l}} \left[Y_{5,k,l} + \right. \\ \left. + \frac{1}{2}(Y_{2,k,l} + Y_{3,k,l} + Y_{4,k,l}) \right] \quad (94)$$

$$Y_{6,k,l+1} = -\frac{1}{2}(Y_{1,k,l} + Y_{4,k,l} + 2Y_{3,k,l}) + \frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{\rho_{k,l}} \left[Y_{6,k,l} + \right. \\ \left. + Y_{3,k,l} + \frac{1}{2}(Y_{1,k,l} + Y_{4,k,l}) \right] \quad (95)$$

A comparison between results using the modified Multitube program and Reference (56) is shown in Figures 3, 4, 5, and 6. In Figures 3, 4, and 5, the mass fractions of H, H₂, and OH are

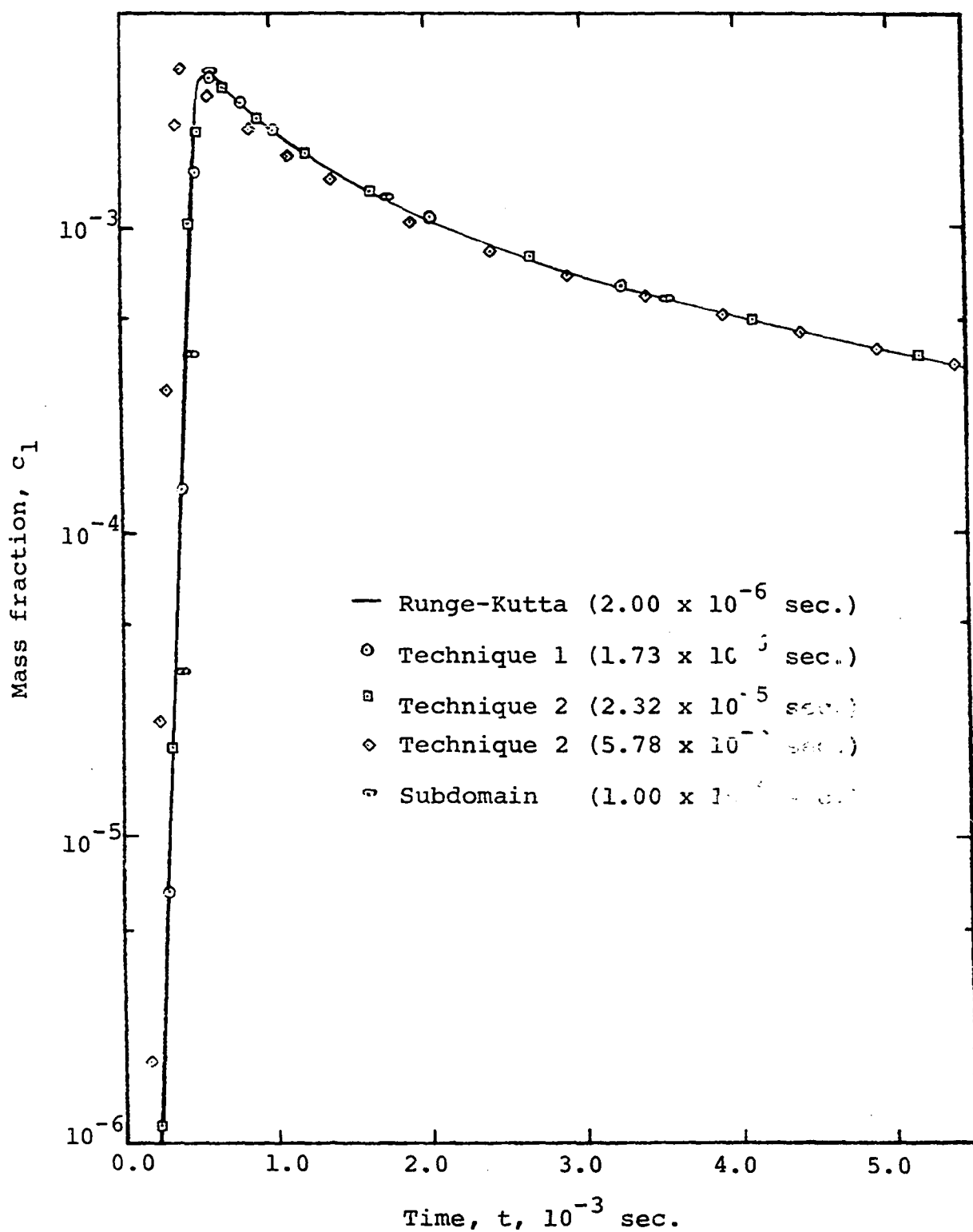


Figure 3. Mass fraction of H versus time

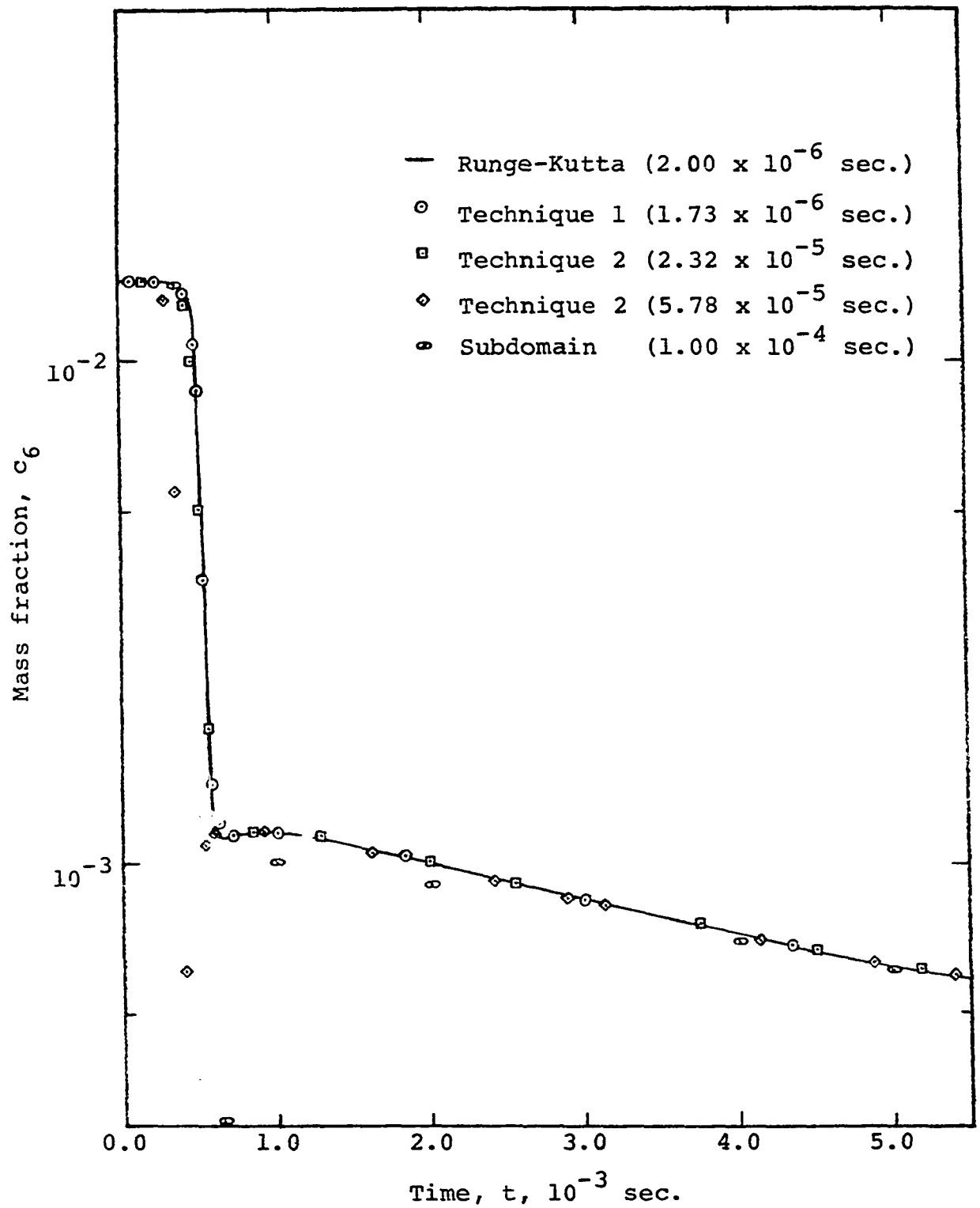


Figure 4. Mass fraction of H_2 versus time

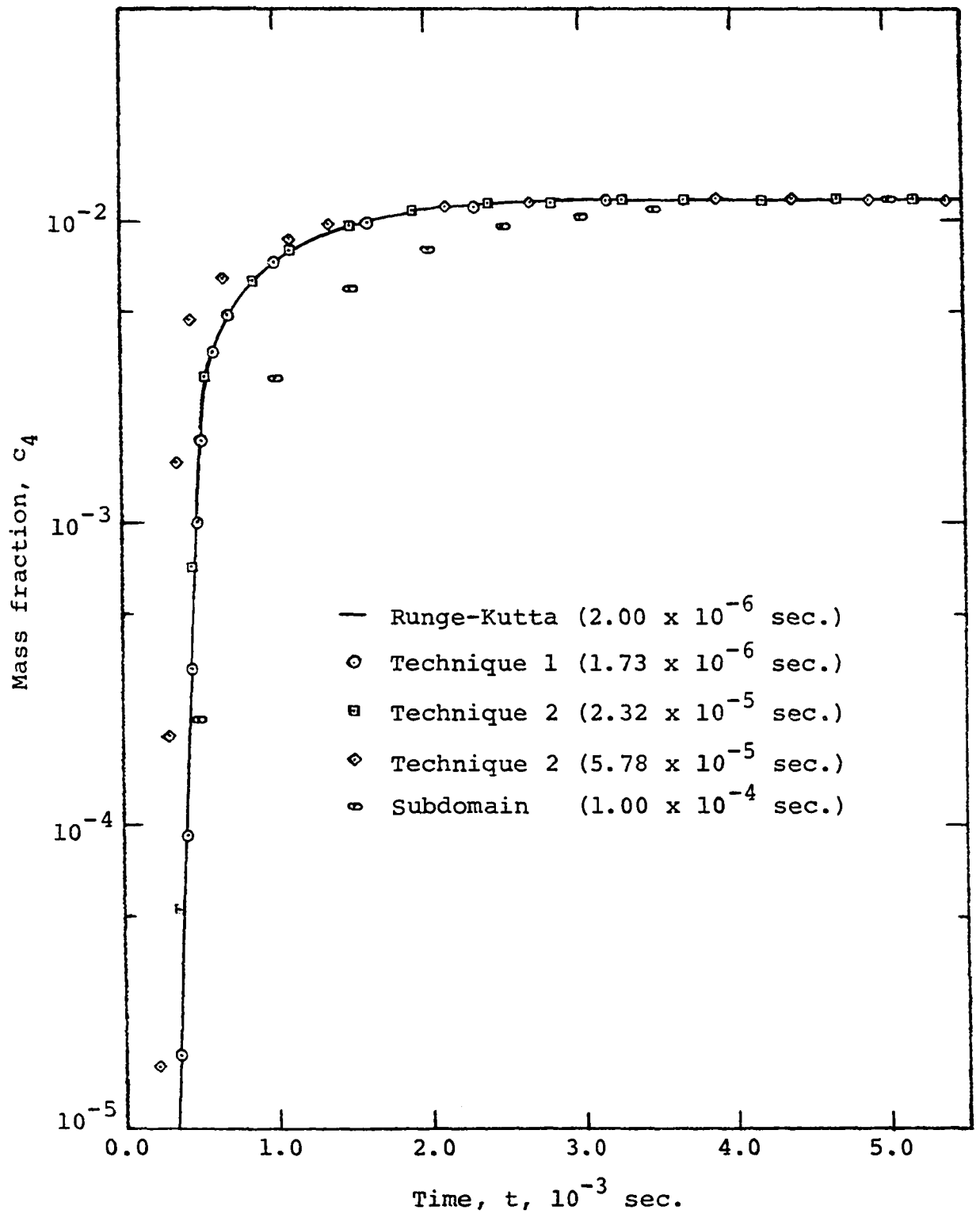


Figure 5. Mass fraction of OH versus time

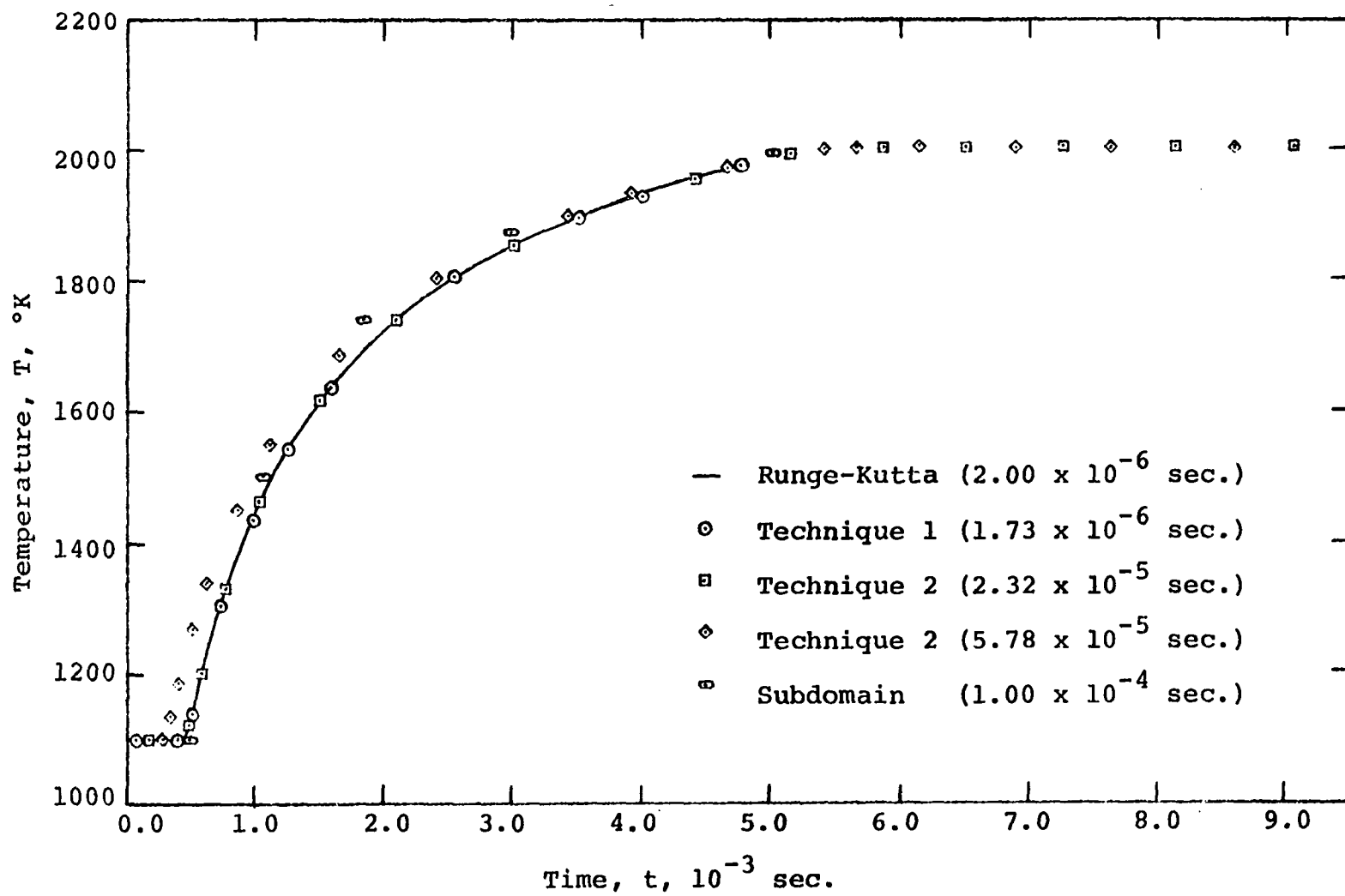


Figure 6. Temperature versus time

plotted as functions of time. The Runge-Kutta solution from Reference (56) is shown as a solid line. This method is unstable for step sizes slightly larger than 2×10^{-6} sec. while Technique 1 was found to be unstable for initial step sizes larger than 1.86×10^{-6} sec. However, excellent results were obtained, as shown, using a step size of 1.73×10^{-6} sec. in Technique 1. This corresponds to an initial ALPHAH (fraction of the maximum frozen flow step size allowed) equal to 0.3 if a representative velocity of 120,000 cm./sec. is assumed.

On the other hand, Technique 2 appears to remain stable for any step size but deviates from the correct solution as the step size is increased. However, even for a very large step size, the correct solution is attained as equilibrium is approached. Appearing in Figures 3, 4, and 5 are the results of two different calculations using Technique 2. The first calculation uses a step size of 2.32×10^{-5} sec. while the second uses a step size of 5.78×10^{-5} sec. The corresponding ALPHAH's for these two step sizes are 4 and 10, respectively, if a velocity of 120,000 cm./sec. is again assumed. For an initial step size as large as 5.78×10^{-5} sec., Technique 2 gives fairly accurate results. This is approximately 29 times larger than the maximum step size permitted using the Runge-Kutta method. Also shown in Figures 3, 4, and 5 are the values computed in Reference (56) using the subdomain method with a step size of 50 times the maximum allowable Runge-Kutta step size.

In Figure 6, the temperature is plotted as a function of time. Here again excellent results were obtained using either Techniques 1 or 2. The temperature appears to approach an equilibrium value after about 6×10^{-3} sec.

It should also be mentioned, that the numerical results obtained using Techniques 1 and 2 were identical to three significant figures if the same step size was specified. The computer time required to calculate a specific number of steps using Technique 1 was only slightly less than that required by Technique 2. However, since Technique 2 allows a much larger step size, the computer time required for a typical reaction is substantially less.

Intermediate Altitude Rocket Exhaust Plumes Assuming Inviscid, Nonreacting Flow

In this section, a comparison is made between the results obtained using the Multitube program and the Lockheed method of characteristics program (17) discussed earlier. The flowfield example used in the comparison is that of an intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plume calculated by assuming inviscid, nonreacting flow. In addition, the exhaust gases are not allowed to mix with the air and the position of the dividing streamline is determined by assuming that the pressure acting on the outside of the dividing streamline is the Newtonian shock layer pressure.

The initial conditions assumed for both calculations are the representative Thor nozzle exit conditions from Reference (2). These one-dimensional exit conditions are:

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_e &= 2.986 \\
 p_e &= 0.617 \text{ atm.} \\
 \bar{V}_e &= 270,000 \text{ cm./sec.} \\
 T_e &= 2060^\circ\text{K} \\
 \gamma &= 1.210 \\
 c_{p_f} &= 0.453 \text{ cal./gm.}^\circ\text{K} \\
 \theta_e &= 0^\circ \\
 r_e &= 57.91 \text{ cm.}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{96}$$

The species present in the nozzle flow are H, H₂, H₂O, OH, O, O₂, CO, and CO₂ which are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, respectively. In addition, the mass fractions at the nozzle exit are

$$\begin{aligned}
 c_1 &= 0.000239 \\
 c_2 &= 0.00713 \\
 c_3 &= 0.2850 \\
 c_4 &= 0.00195 \\
 c_5 &= 0.000086 \\
 c_6 &= 0.00035 \\
 c_7 &= 0.2950 \\
 c_8 &= 0.4099
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{97}$$

The rocket exhaust plume is calculated at the intermediate altitude of 150,000 feet for a Thor missile flying a typical trajectory. The corresponding external freestream conditions at this altitude are

$$\begin{aligned} M_{\infty} &= 5.117 \\ p_{\infty} &= 1.3425 \times 10^{-3} \text{ atm.} \\ \bar{V}_{\infty} &= 167,500 \text{ cm./sec.} \\ T_{\infty} &= 266.15^{\circ}\text{K} \end{aligned} \tag{98}$$

In addition, the composition of the air is assumed to consist of 23.1% oxygen and 76.9% nitrogen by weight.

The position of the jet shock and dividing streamline calculated by the Lockheed method of characteristics program for the conditions given above is shown in Figure 7. For this calculation, 40 initial data points were used with many of these points located near the nozzle lip. Also shown in Figure 7 is the location of the triple point found by using the empirical technique suggested by Eastman and Radtke (9).

In order to calculate the present inviscid nozzle exhaust plume flowfield using the Multitube program, the exhaust flow must be first expanded to a vacuum. This calculation is necessary in order to describe the region bounded by the jet shock and the Mach disc. In this type of calculation, the flow at the nozzle lip expands very rapidly to very low pressures causing the streamtube areas to increase greatly in size. Consequently, a large number of very small streamtubes must be

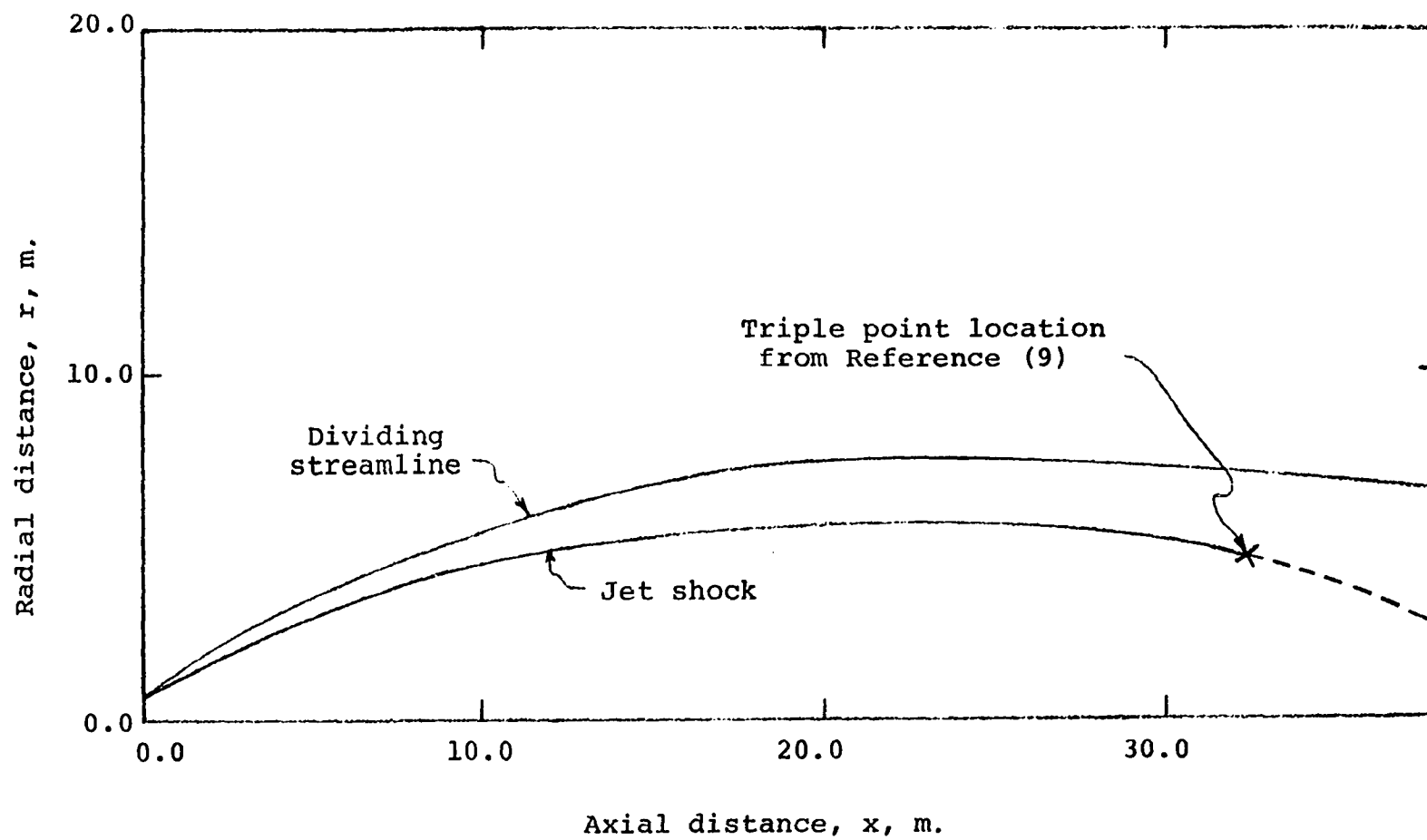


Figure 7. Thor plume at 150,000 feet (Lockheed method of characteristics program)

placed near the nozzle lip to initiate the calculation. For the present exhaust expansion, 43 initial streamtubes were selected with many clustered near the nozzle lip. The output of this calculation using the Multitube program is punched on computer cards for later use in computing the jet shock layer.

Some of the streamlines and orthogonal surfaces for this expansion are shown in Figure 8. Note that as the distance from the nozzle increases, the orthogonal surfaces become nearly circular as the streamlines straighten. This confirms the often used assumption that at large distances from a nozzle operating in a vacuum, the exhaust flow can be assumed to emanate from a source.

The next step in calculating the inviscid plume flowfield using the Multitube program is to locate the initial positions of the jet shock and dividing streamline. Boynton describes a technique in Reference (37) which locates the jet shock using the Multitube program. In order to apply this technique, the nozzle exhaust gases are expanded to the Newtonian shock layer pressure. At a point near the nozzle exit, the outermost streamline will almost intersect the adjacent streamline. Boynton states that the jet shock would pass through this point if it were present. With the jet shock approximately located in this manner, the flow angle is determined by matching the jet and freestream Newtonian pressures.

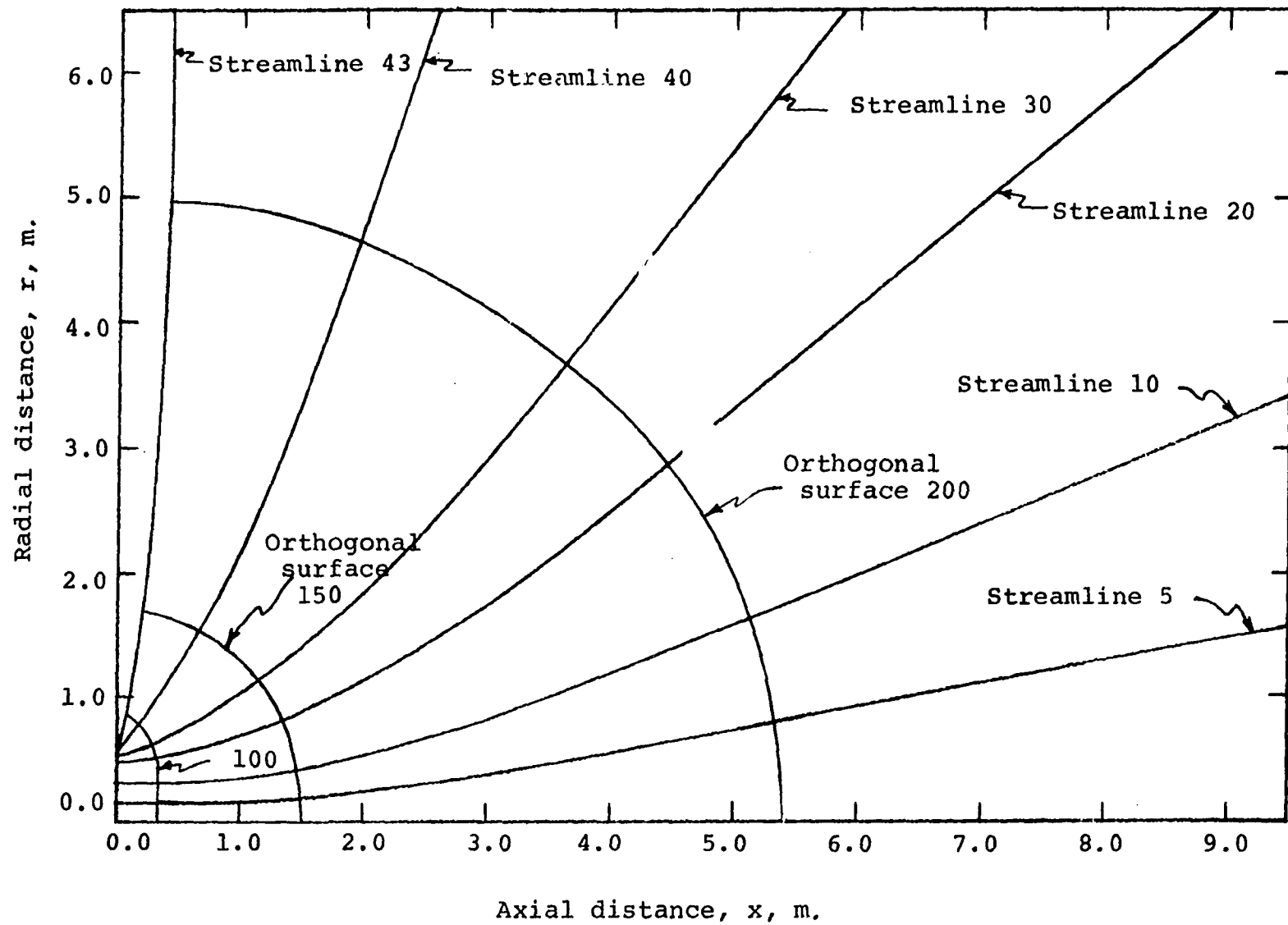


Figure 8. Thor exhaust expanded to vacuum

In the present calculations, the initial jet shock and dividing streamline locations, required for the Multitube calculation, were obtained using the Lockheed method of characteristics computer program. This is a very convenient and accurate method for locating the initial jet shock and dividing streamline positions.

Once the jet shock is located, the jet shock layer can be calculated letting the jet shock propagate into the previously calculated undisturbed inviscid flow. For the present test case, one streamtube was used to represent the shock layer at the initial orthogonal surface. This was possible because the initial mass flow in the shock layer near the nozzle exit is very small in comparison to the mass flow in the jet shock layer further downstream. As a result, it was found that the flow properties in the jet shock layer far downstream were not very dependent on the initial conditions.

For the present jet shock layer computations, the input parameter FSTEP was varied between 5 and 15. Essentially, this parameter indicates the number of streamtubes to be carried in the calculation if they are of similar \dot{m}/r . Since streamtubes are continually being added to the calculation as the shock propagates upstream, other streamtubes must be combined to satisfy the limitation imposed by FSTEP. It was found, that a large value of FSTEP gives a better resolution of the flowfield, but does not appreciably change the location of either the jet shock or dividing streamline.

The location of the dividing streamline and jet shock determined by the Multitube program for FSTEP equal to 5 is shown in Figure 9, along with the results obtained using the Lockheed method of characteristics program. The results from the two computer programs compare quite favorably.

In Figure 10, the pressures calculated by the two computer programs along orthogonal surface A in Figure 9 have been compared. The two results agree remarkably well.

The Lockheed method of characteristics program is much better suited for the particular inviscid flowfield computation considered in the present section. However, for higher altitude plumes, where the Mach number becomes quite large and the characteristic mesh becomes very compressed, the Multitube program becomes the more efficient method for the present type of problem.

Intermediate Altitude Rocket Exhaust Plumes Assuming Chemical Nonequilibrium Reactions and Turbulent Transport

The turbulent mixing of the air and exhaust gases which was ignored in the previous intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plume study is now considered. The mixing layer is assumed to extend from the jet shock to the air shock. In this region, turbulent diffusive transport in conjunction with nonequilibrium chemical reactions is assumed.

In order to start the calculation, an initial data line (orthogonal surface) is required. This data line must extend

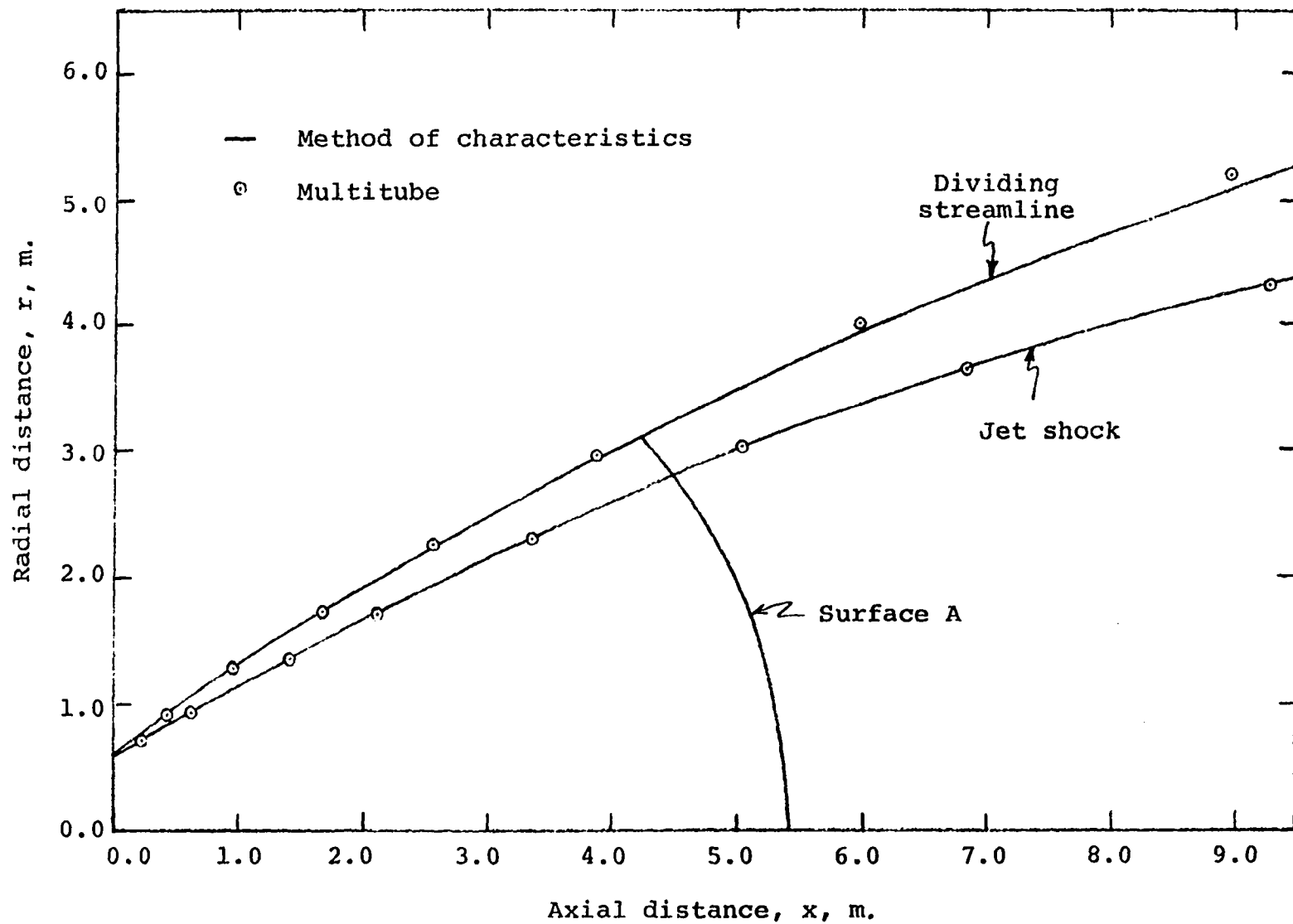


Figure 9. Thor plume at 150,000 feet

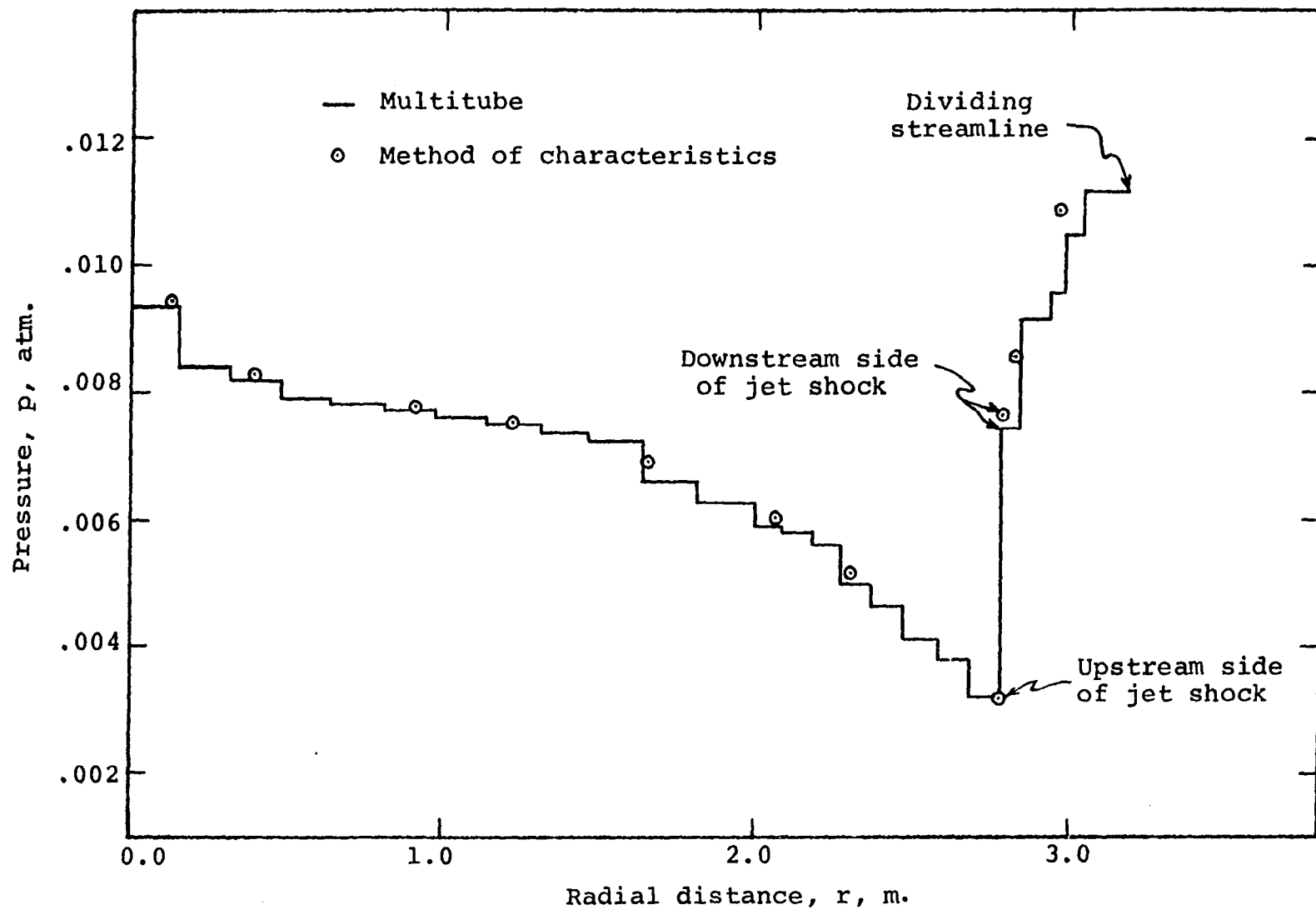


Figure 10. Pressure along Surface A

from the jet shock to the air shock. The initial data line used in the previous calculation, which extended from the initial jet shock position to the dividing streamline, may be used for part of the initial data line required in the present calculation. However, the flow conditions along the remaining segment of the initial data line, which lies in the air shock layer, must be computed. In this study these initial flow conditions have been determined by calculating the flow in the air shock layer from the nozzle lip to the initial data line. In this calculation, the flow is assumed inviscid and nonreacting and the dividing streamline found previously by the Lockheed method of characteristics program is used as a fixed inner boundary. The position of this dividing streamline is determined in the method of characteristics program by assuming that the air shock layer is a Newtonian shock layer. Consequently, the calculation of the flow in the air shock layer is only an approximation since the position of this dividing streamline is held fixed. However, since only the region in the air shock layer near the nozzle exit is computed, where the mass flow is quite small in comparison with the mass flow further downstream, it was found that the initial conditions determined by this method are quite adequate.

If the initial angle of the dividing streamline at the nozzle lip is less than the shock detachment wedge angle, then the initial slope of the air shock and the flow properties down-

stream of the shock can be readily determined. Since the flow is then everywhere supersonic, the air shock layer can be computed by the Multitube program letting the air shock propagate into the external uniform airstream. On the other hand, if the air shock detaches from the nozzle lip, then the subsequent calculation is complicated by the fact that a subsonic region exists and methods other than the Lagrangian finite-difference technique must be employed for the subsonic region. For the present Thor exit conditions, it was found that the air shock remains attached to the nozzle lip at the 150,000 ft. altitude currently considered, but detaches from the nozzle lip before an altitude of 200,000 ft. is reached.

In Figure 11, the initial portion of the air shock layer is shown. It has been calculated in the manner discussed above. For this calculation, one initial streamtube was used and the input parameter FSTEP was set equal to 4. Also shown in Figure 11 is the location of the initial data line (orthogonal surface) which is used in subsequent calculations.

In Figure 12, the air and jet shock layers have been computed using the initial data line just determined. This inviscid, nonreacting computation uses a dividing streamline to separate the two shock layers. The jet shock propagates into the previously calculated nonuniform internal inviscid flow while the air shock propagates into the uniform external flow. The species present in the jet shock layer are H, H_2 , H_2O , OH,

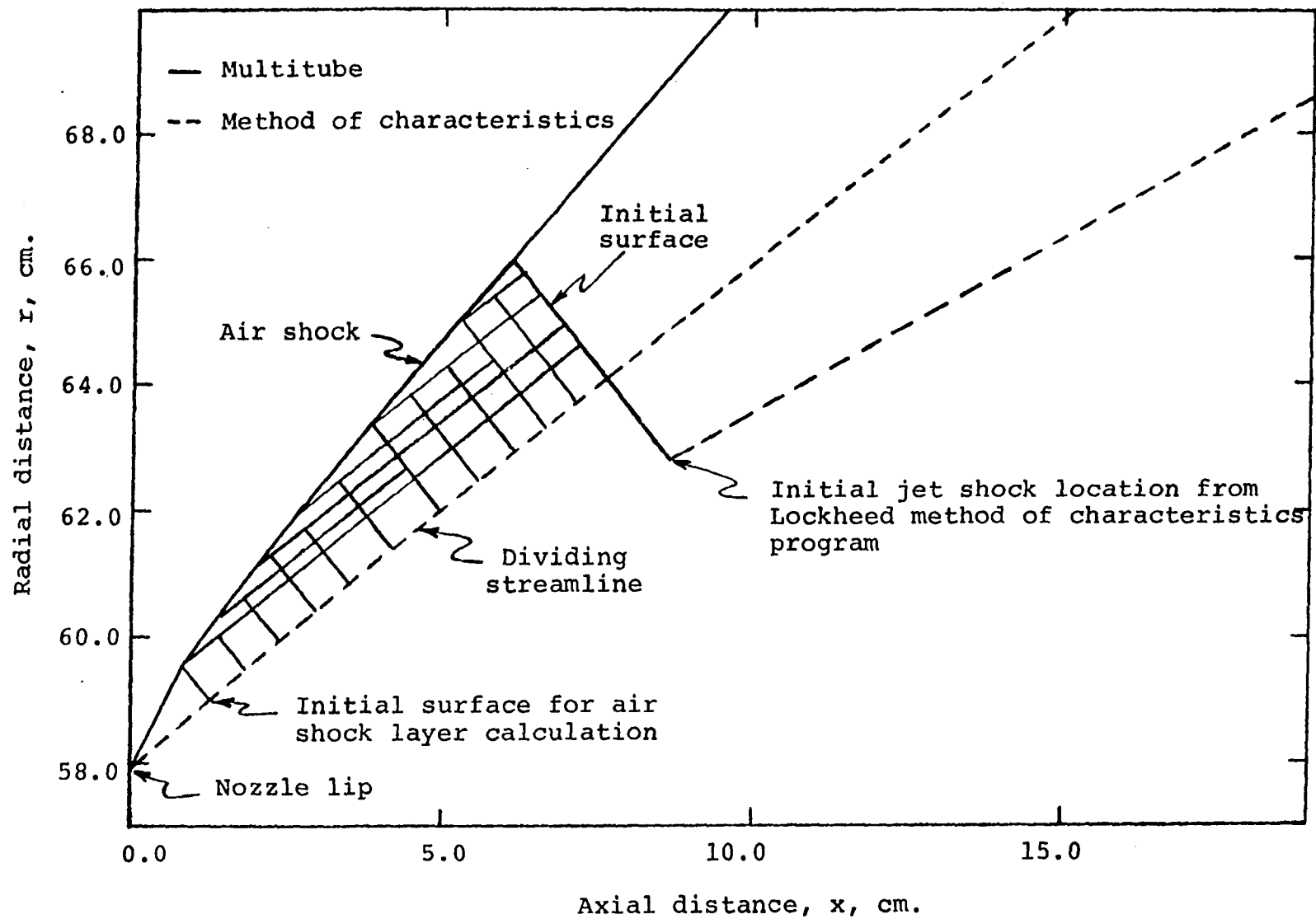


Figure 11. Air shock layer

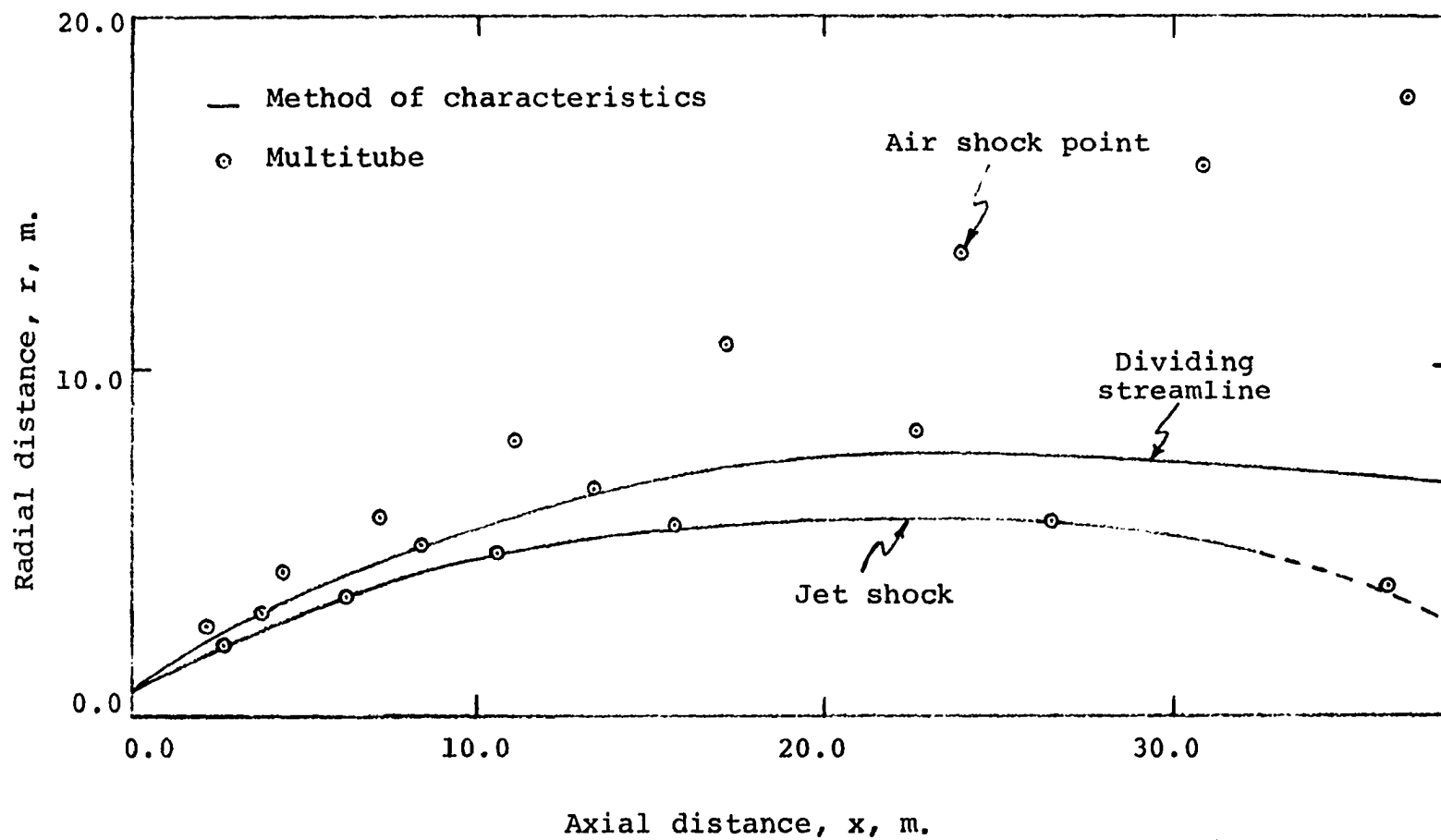


Figure 12. Thor plume at 150,000 feet

O, O₂, CO, and CO₂ which are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, as before. The species assumed present in the air shock layer are O₂ and N₂. The additional species N₂ is given the identification number 9. The linear enthalpy relationships given by Equations 89 were used for the corresponding species in the present calculation. The linear enthalpy relationships used for the two additional species, CO and CO₂, are

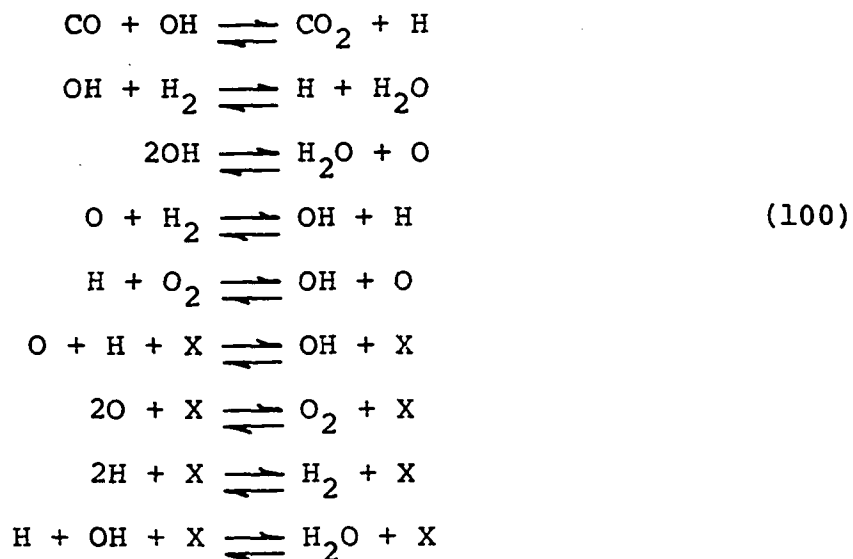
$$\begin{aligned} h_7 &= -1077 + 0.309 T \\ h_8 &= -2290 + 0.324 T \end{aligned} \quad (99)$$

in units of cal./gm. These linear enthalpy relationships were used in order to reduce computer time. In addition, the input parameter FSTEP was set equal to 15.

Also shown in Figure 12 is the dividing streamline and jet shock location determined by the Lockheed method of characteristics computer program. The closeness of the results indicates that the Newtonian pressure boundary assumption which is often used in plume studies is quite reasonable.

The above inviscid calculation was repeated assuming chemical nonequilibrium flow. As would be expected, the chemical reactions taking place were virtually frozen. This occurs because the nozzle flow is usually frozen by the time it reaches the nozzle exit and of course the air will not dissociate to any measurable degree for the temperatures encountered in the inviscid air shock layer.

The reactions considered are those suggested by Edelman and Fortune (35) for a rocket exhaust plume without turbine exhaust present.



In these reactions, X is a catalyst whose molar concentration is assumed equal to the sum of the molar concentrations of the 9 species. The reaction rates from Reference (35) are given in Appendix A along with the elements in the matrices for the CHEM (Technique 2) subroutine.

In the next calculation performed, the dividing streamline was removed and the air and exhaust gases were allowed to mix turbulently but not react. The turbulent Lewis and Prandtl numbers chosen were 1.20 and 0.80, respectively. In addition, the constant in the eddy viscosity expression was set equal to 900. In order to satisfy the requirement of a binary mixture, it can be assumed that H and H₂ are the light particles and the remaining species are the heavy particles. The results of this

viscous calculation and the preceding inviscid calculation are shown in Figure 13. The air and jet shocks are displaced outward only slightly from their inviscid locations.

The above viscous calculation was repeated assuming chemical nonequilibrium flow. Both CHEM subroutines utilizing Techniques 1 and 2 were used in the calculation. The step size specified in both calculations was 0.9 times the maximum frozen flow step size computed in subroutine STABLE. The results obtained using the two versions of CHEM were practically indistinguishable. In addition, virtually no difference in results occurred if a smaller step size was specified.

The locations of the air and jet shocks computed by the present viscous, reacting calculations were identical to the locations determined in the previous viscous, nonreacting calculations. The species mass fractions along Surface B in Figure 13 are shown in Figures 14 to 22. Also included in these figures are the mass fractions along Surface B for the inviscid, nonreacting, and viscous, nonreacting flow cases previously discussed. It is apparent from these figures that the reactions are nearly frozen in the Thor plume at 150,000 ft. However, a few of the species such as atomic oxygen (O) varied considerably between the nonreacting and nonequilibrium reacting, viscous calculations.

The temperatures along surface B for the three different calculations are shown in Figure 23. It is apparent, that the

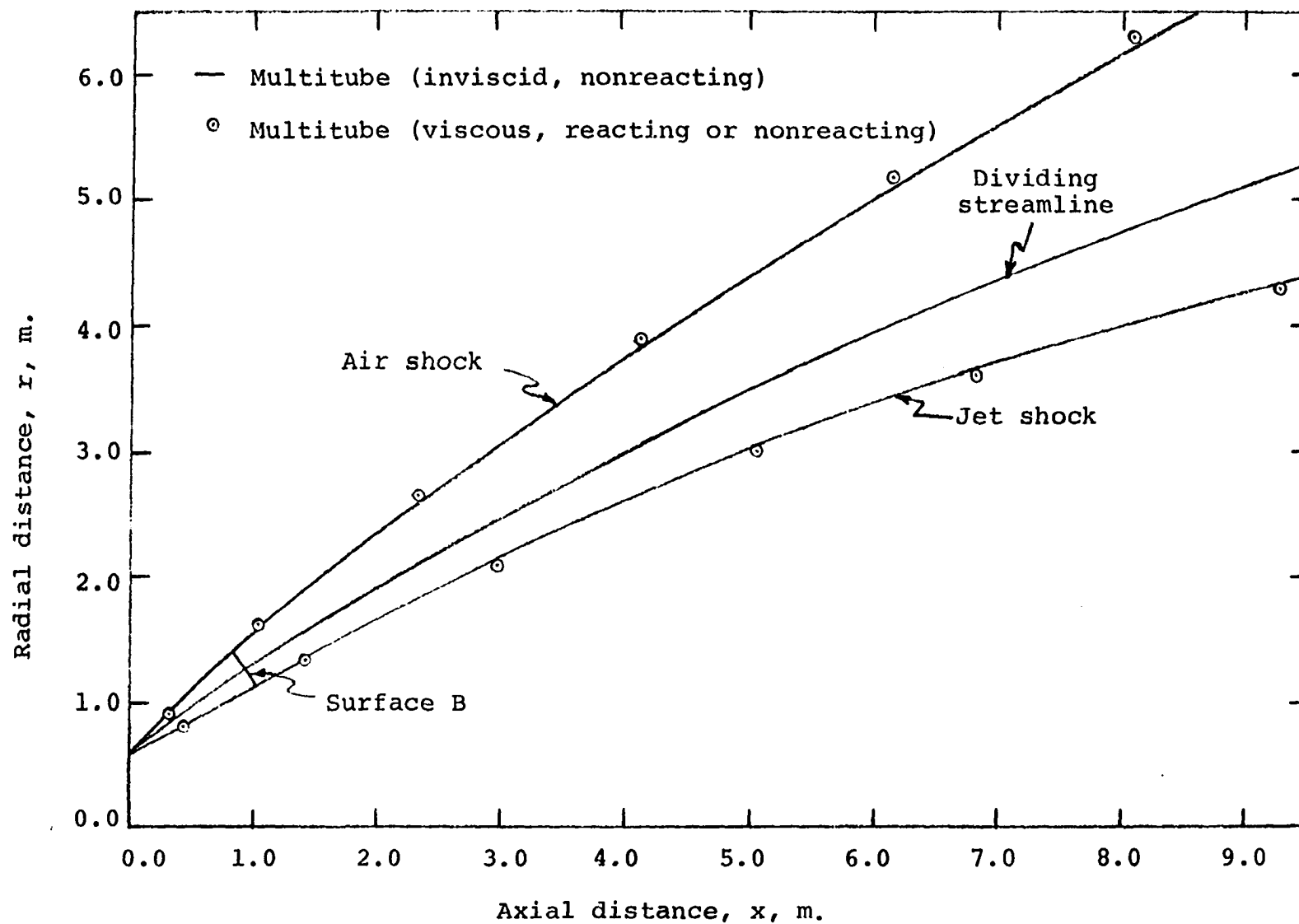


Figure 13. Thor air-jet shock layers at 150,000 feet

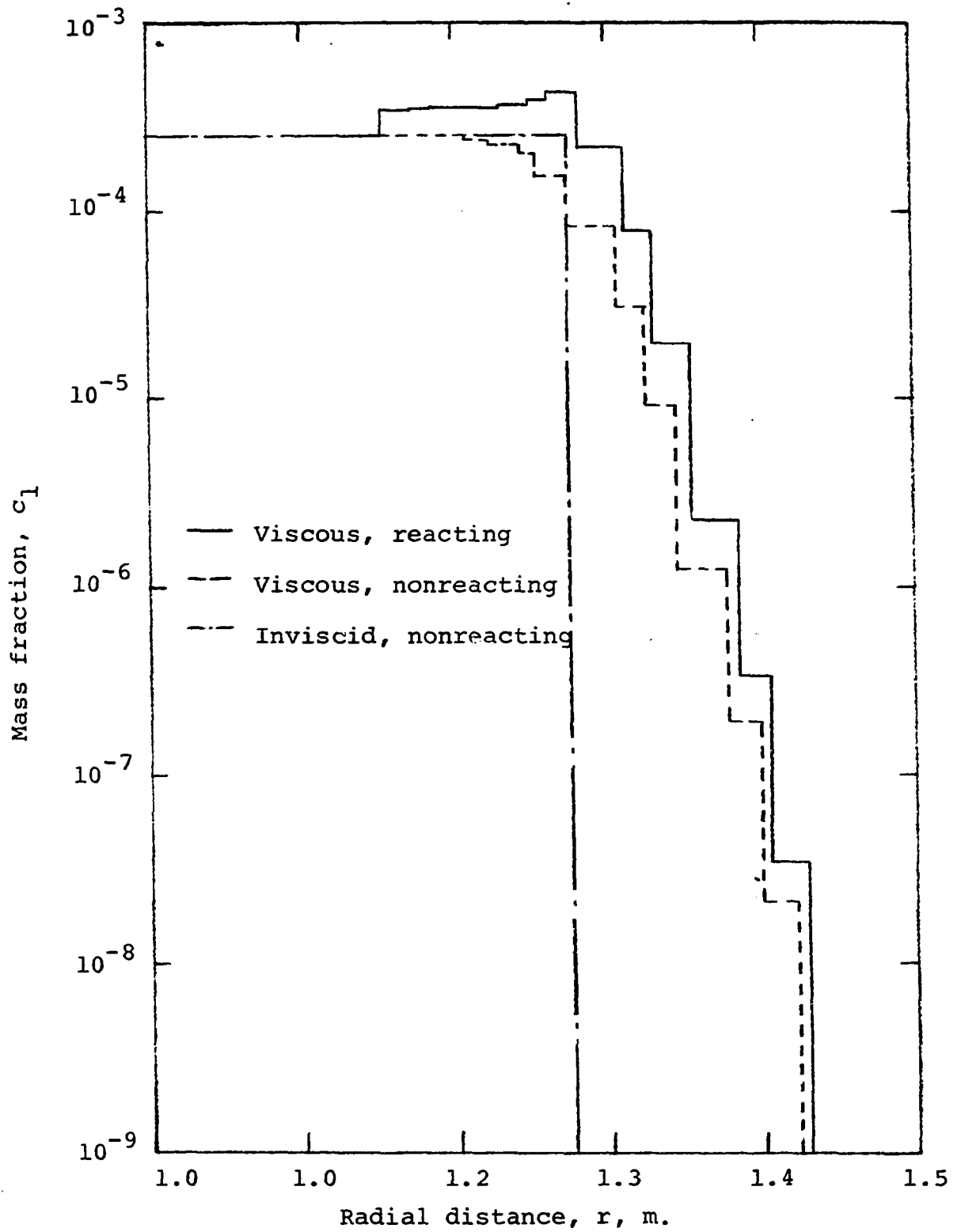


Figure 14. Mass fraction of H along Surface B

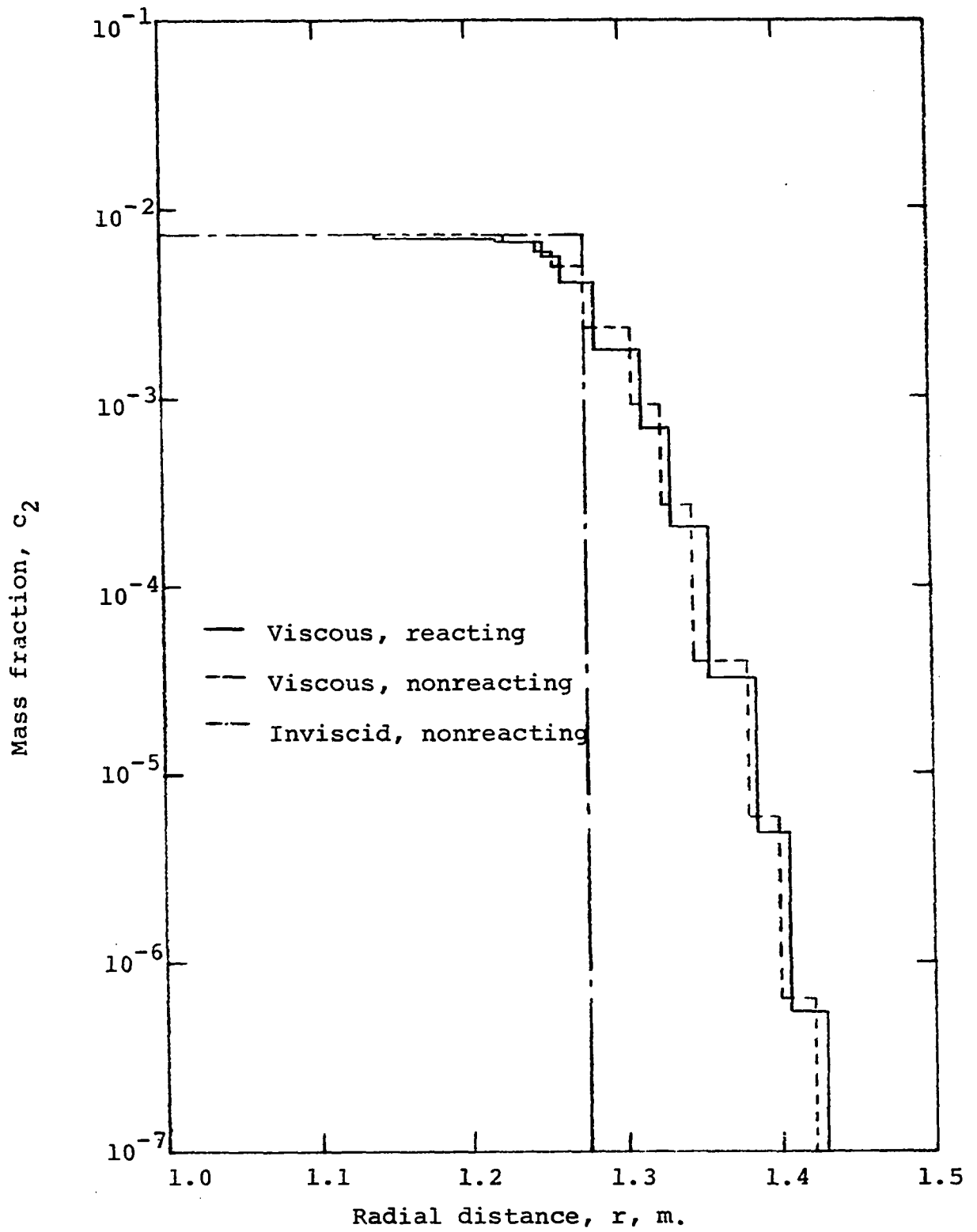


Figure 15. Mass fraction of H_2 along Surface B

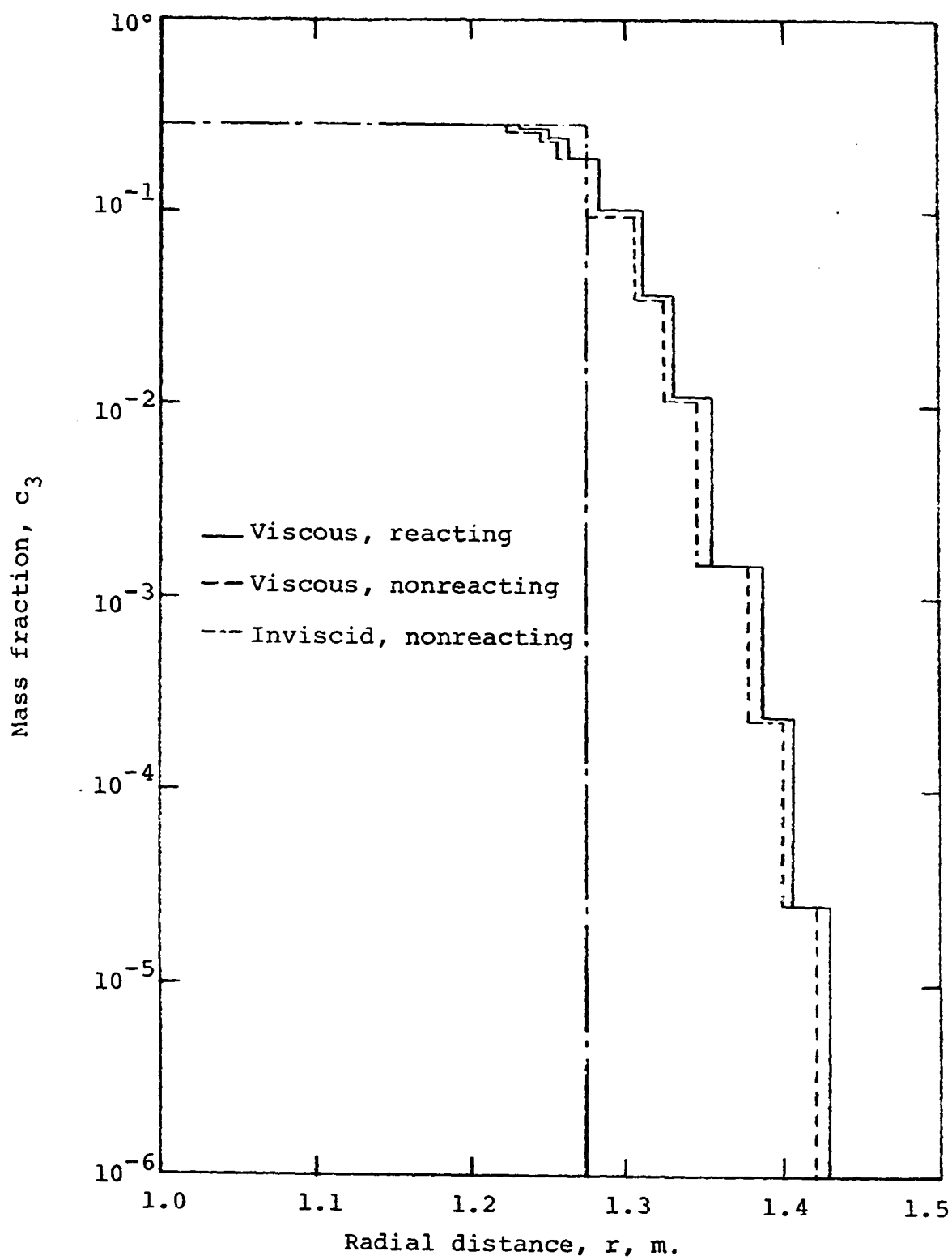


Figure 16. Mass fraction of H_2O along Surface B

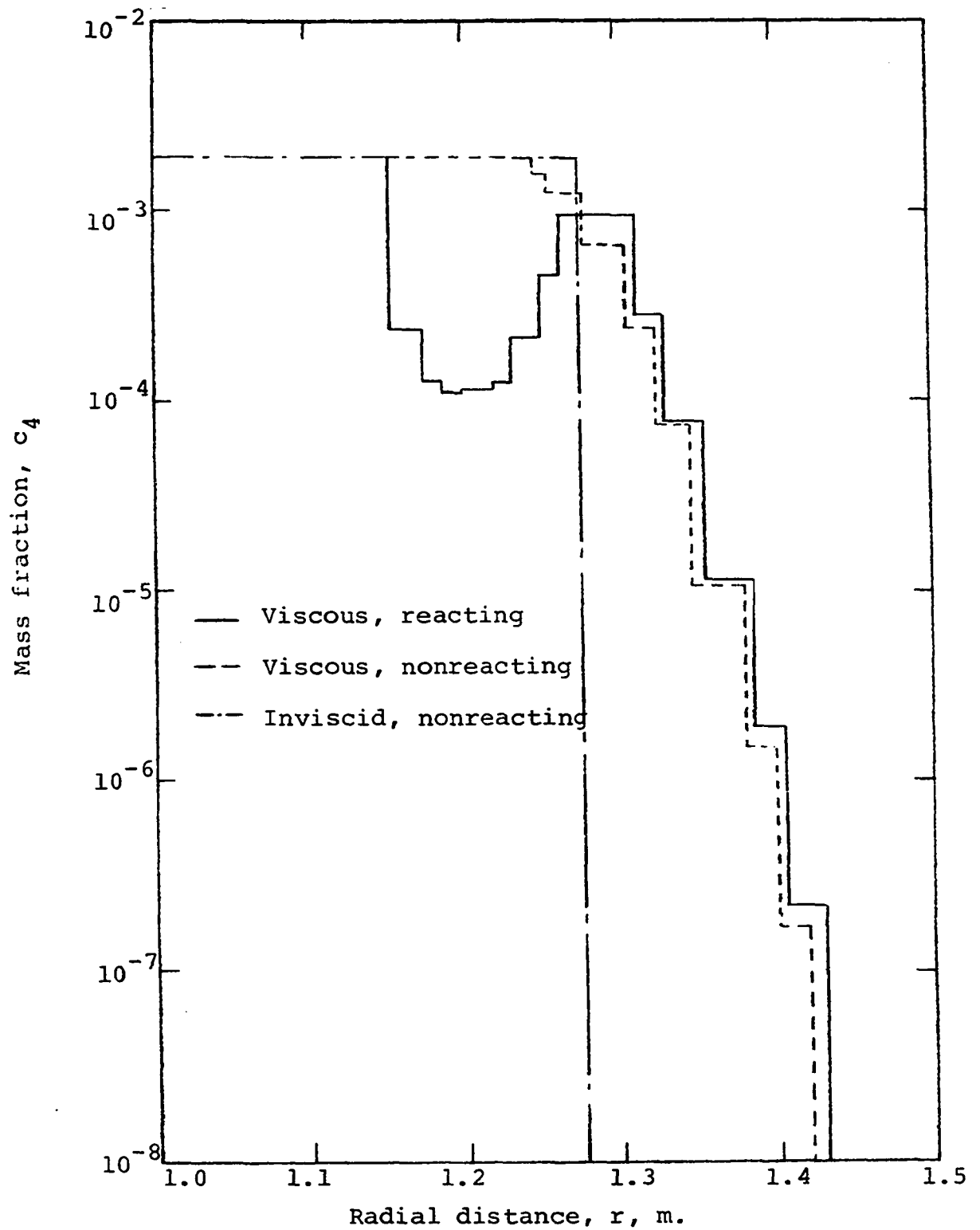


Figure 17. Mass fraction of OH along Surface B

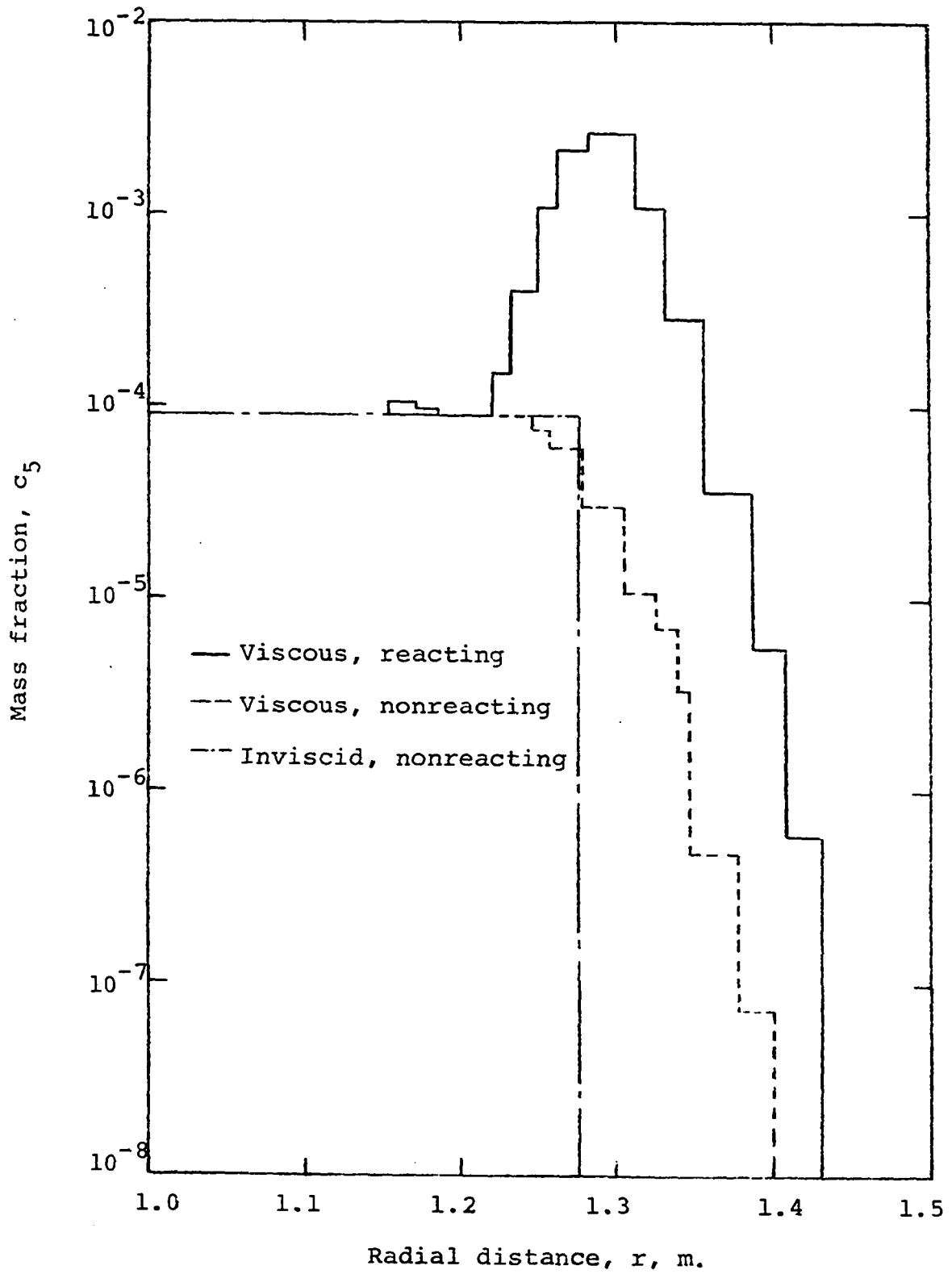


Figure 18. Mass fraction of O along surface B

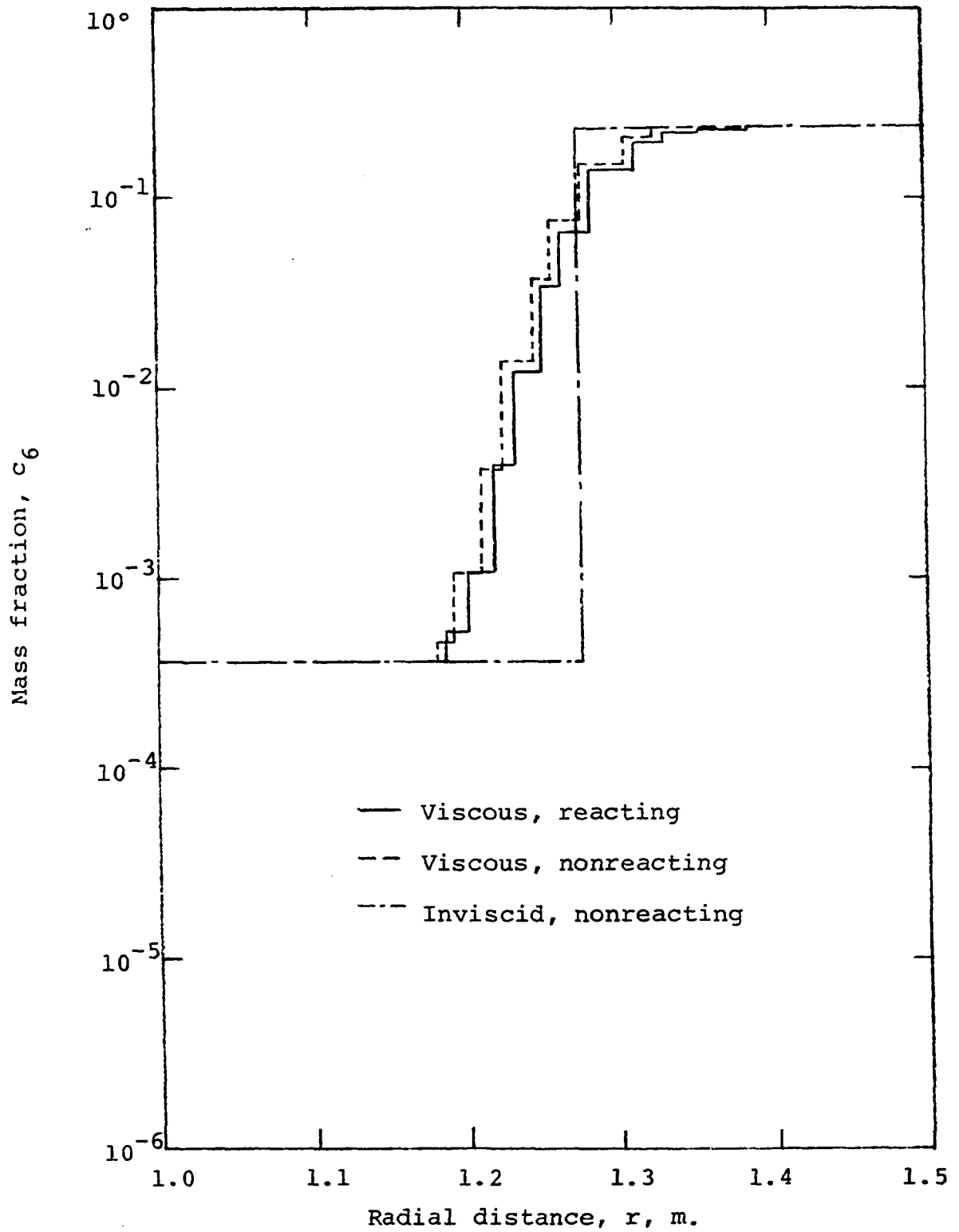


Figure 19. Mass fraction of O_2 along surface B

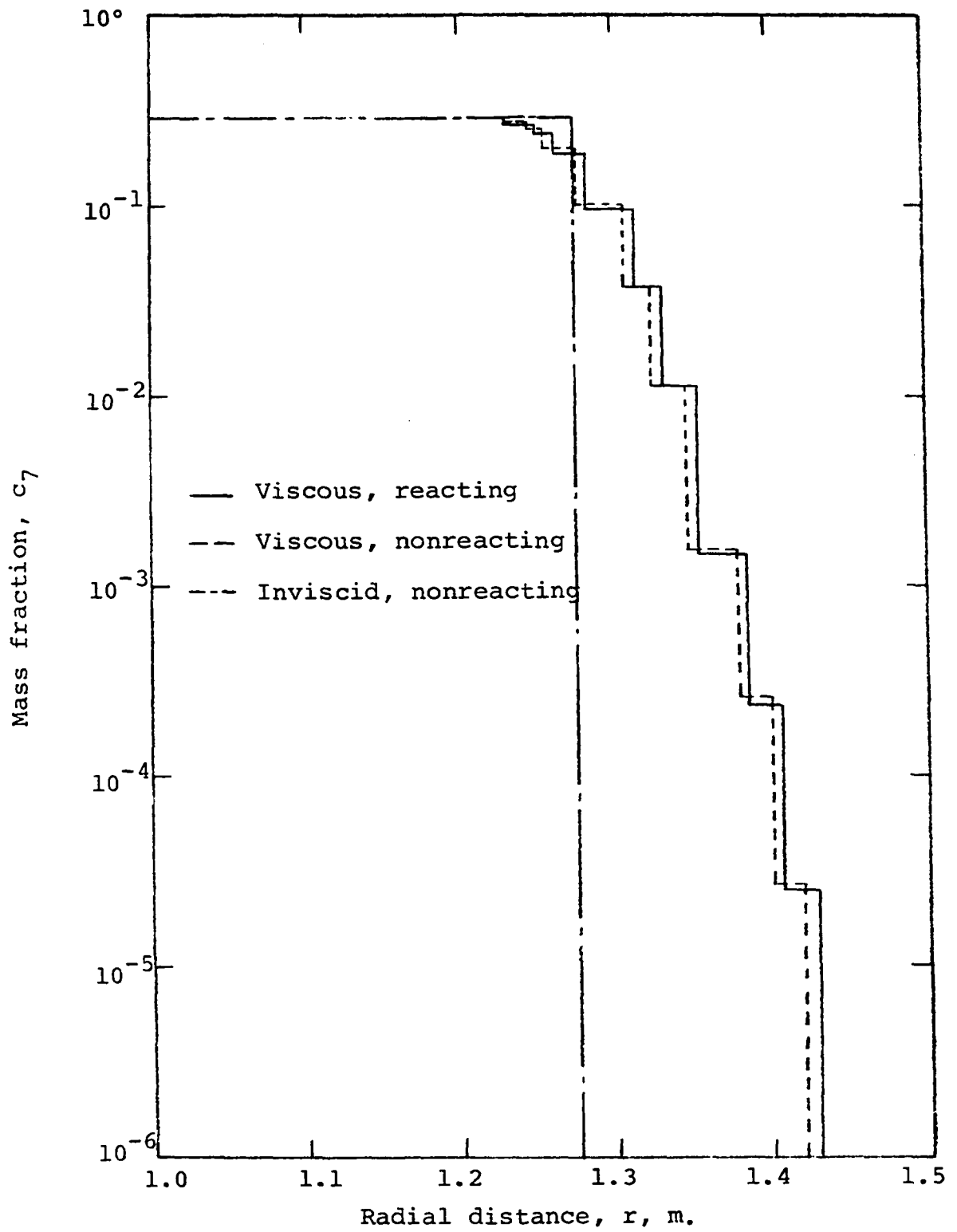


Figure 20. Mass fraction of CO along surface B

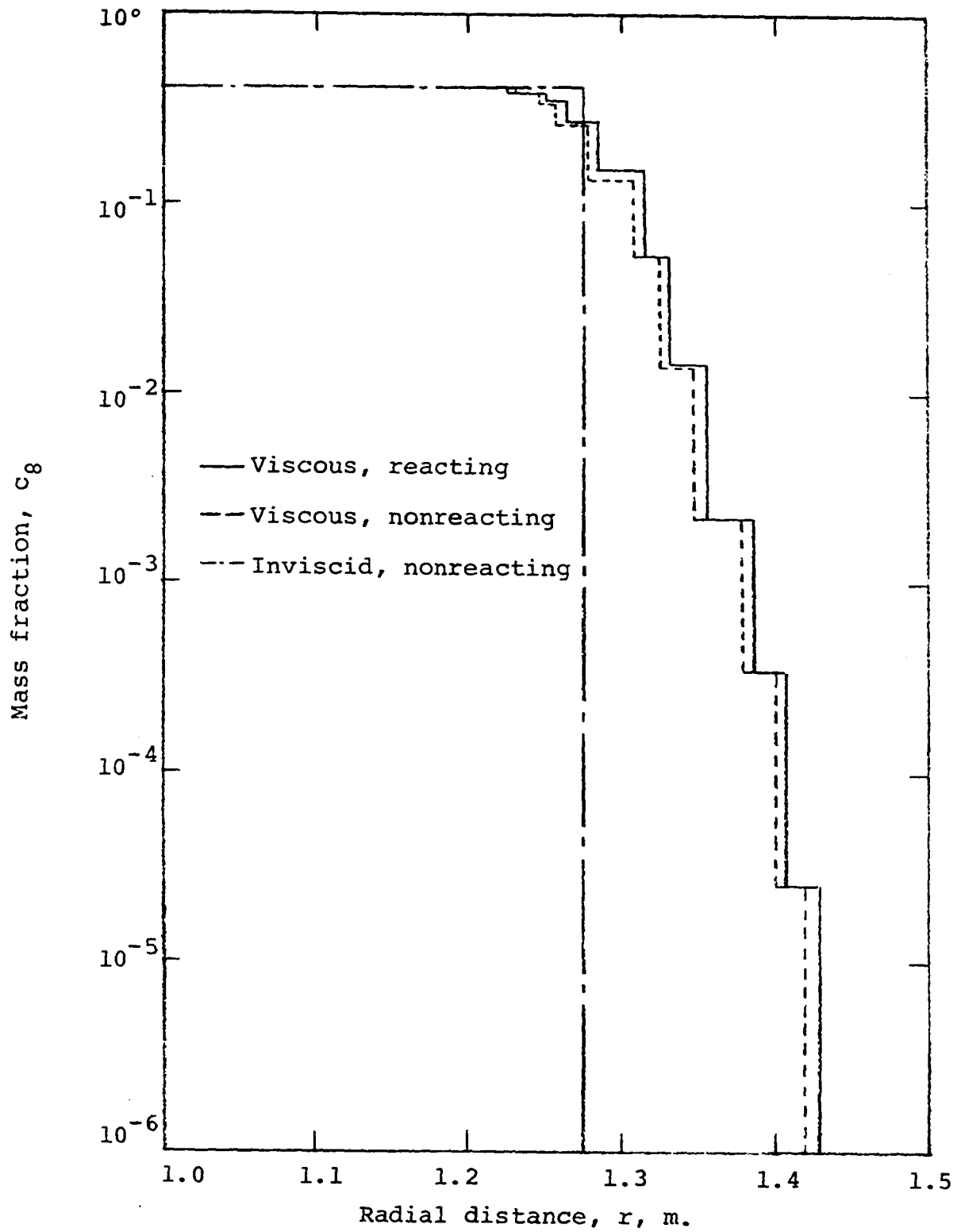


Figure 21. Mass fraction of CO_2 along surface B

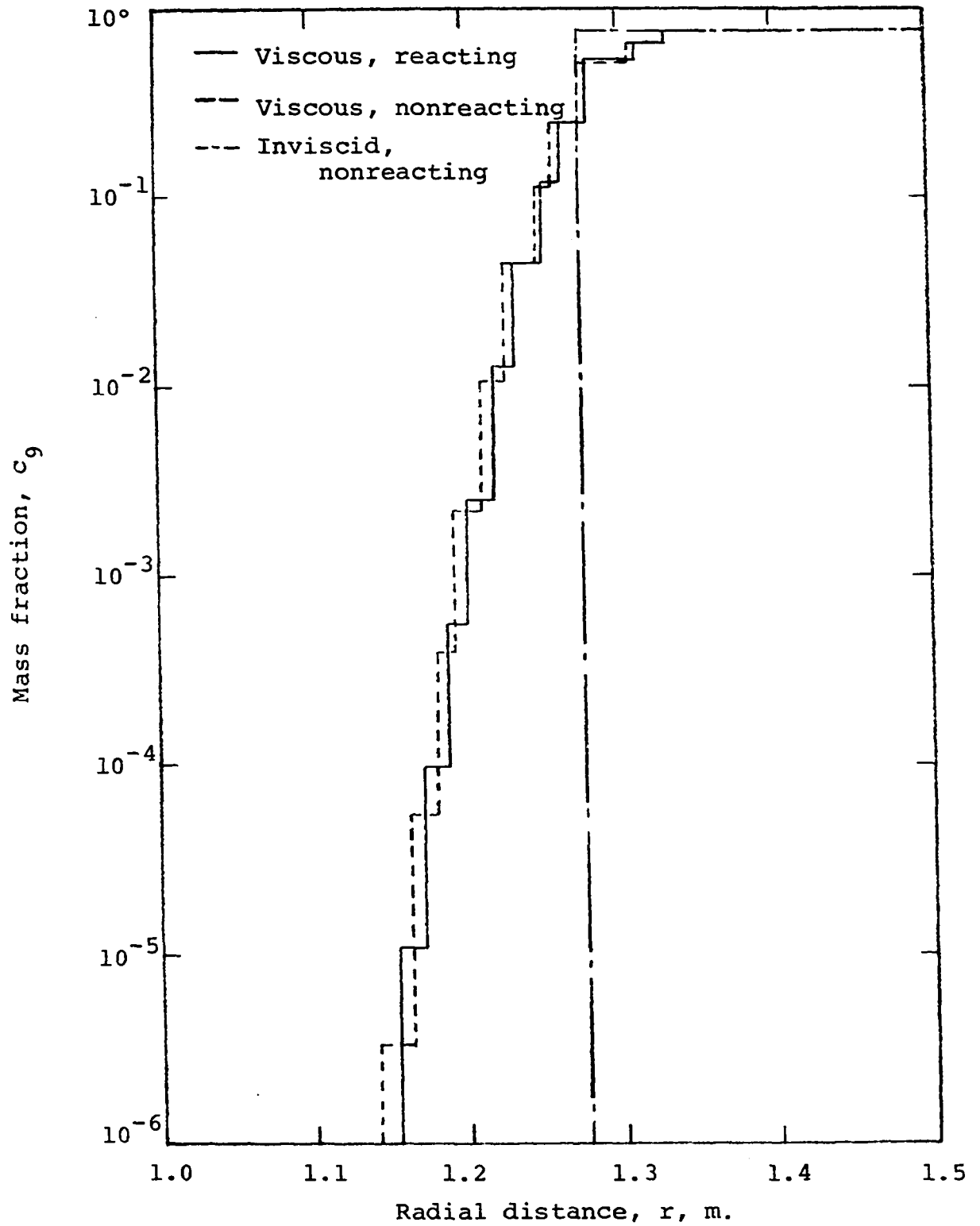


Figure 22. Mass fraction of N_2 along surface B

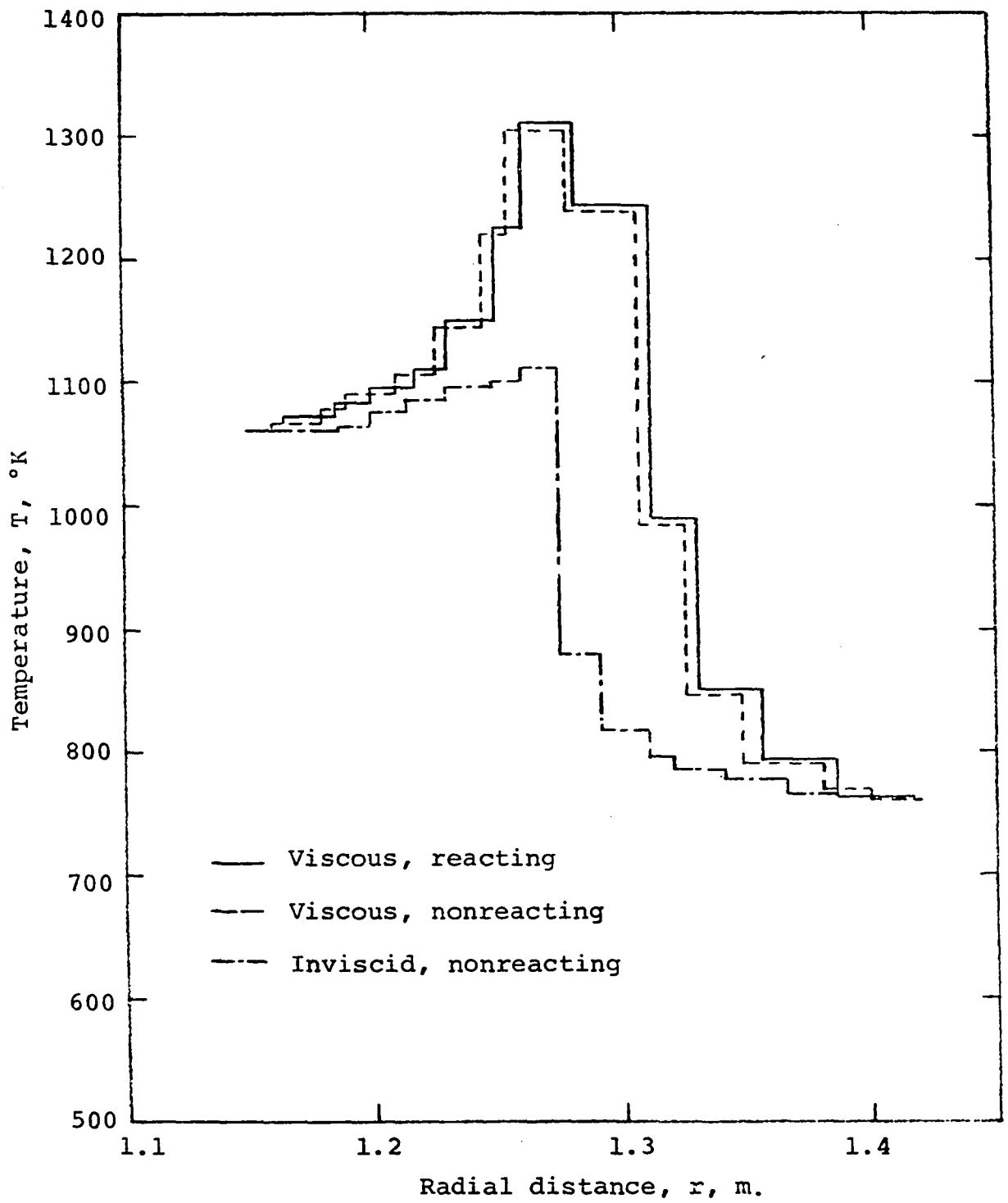


Figure 23. Temperature along surface B

increase in the Thor plume temperature above that computed by assuming inviscid, nonreacting flow is primarily due to the viscous mixing rather than the chemical reactions at the present altitude.

The computer execution times required to calculate the combined shock layers to the Mach disc using the IBM 360-65 computer for the inviscid, nonreacting; viscous, nonreacting; and viscous, reacting test cases were 1 min. 26 sec., 4 min. 12 sec., and 7 min. 35 sec., respectively.

Unfortunately, there is no experimental data to the knowledge of the author with which the Thor intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plumes calculated in the present study can be compared. As a matter of fact, there is very little experimental data available which is concerned directly with any intermediate altitude rocket exhaust plumes. This is due primarily to the difficulties involved in setting up the required test apparatus which would include a very large partial vacuum tank, a rocket nozzle through which reacting gases flow, and an external airstream. However, the analysis which has been applied in the present study is believed to give reasonable results with a minimum of computer time.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER STUDY

The extensions which can be made to the present study are numerous. First of all, since only one set of nozzle exit conditions was used to calculate the exhaust plume at one particular altitude in the present study, a useful extension would be to calculate exhaust plumes at various altitudes for different missiles. Included in this extension could be a study of the effects of using different eddy viscosity models. Hopefully, some of the resulting plume calculations could be compared with experimental data.

In the present analysis, various simplifying assumptions have been made. For example, the nozzle exit conditions were assumed one-dimensional and the nozzle boundary layer was ignored entirely. In addition, the external air flow was assumed uniform so that the irregularities caused by the missile's boundary layer, separated regions, and shocks were totally ignored. Any or all of these simplifying assumptions could be removed in future studies.

In addition, the plume flow downstream of the Mach disc should be calculated. In the present study, the plume flow was calculated up to but not beyond the first Mach disc. The difficulties encountered in attempting to calculate the plume flow further downstream are directly related to the subsonic region behind the Mach disc and the reflected shock from the triple point which passes through the turbulent mixing layer at inter-

mediate altitudes because the external airstream is supersonic.

And finally, a useful extension of the present study would be to incorporate the necessary logic into the Multitube program to enable it to calculate chemical equilibrium flows. With this addition, the Multitube program could be used to calculate the supersonic flow in a plume at any altitude.

LITERATURE CITED

1. Sutton, G. P. Rocket propulsion elements. 2nd ed. New York, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1958.
2. Tannehill, J. C. Afterburning of rocket exhausts. Aerospace Corporation Technical Memorandum 69(4129)-38. 1968.
3. Thomson, J. A. L. High altitude rocket plume structure. General Dynamics Convair Report GD/C-DBE65-023. 1965.
4. Adamson, T. C., Jr. The structure of the rocket exhaust plume without reaction at various altitudes. Ballistic Missile Radiation Analysis Center Report 4613-45-T. 1963.
5. Prozan, R. J. and Audeh, B. J. Prediction of electron density in rocket exhaust plumes. Lockheed Missiles and Space Company Report LMSC/HREC A784870. 1967.
6. Vick, A. R., Cubbage, J. M., and Andrews, E. H., Jr. Rocket exhaust plume problems and some recent related research. Unpublished mimeographed paper presented at a Specialists' Meeting on the Fluid Dynamic Aspects of Space Flight, Marseille, France, April 1964. Ames, Iowa, Department of Aerospace Engineering, Iowa State University of Science and Technology. ca. 1969.
7. Farmer, R. C., Prozan, R. J., McGimsey, L. R., and Ratliff, A. W. Verification of a mathematical model which represents large, liquid rocket-engine exhaust plumes. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Paper 66-650. 1966.
8. Adamson, T. C., Jr. and Nicholls, J. A. On the structure of jets from highly underexpanded nozzles into still air. Journal of the Aerospace Sciences 26:16-24. 1959.
9. Eastman, D. W. and Radtke, L. P. Location of the normal shock wave in the exhaust plume of a jet. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Journal 4:918-919. 1963.
10. Bowyer, J., D'Attorre, L., and Yoshihara, H. Transonic aspects of hypervelocity rocket plumes. In Olfe, D. B., and Zakkay, V., ed. Supersonic flow, chemical processes and radiation transfer. Pages 201-209. New York, New York, Pergamon Press. 1964.

11. D'Attorre, L. Experimental and theoretical studies of underexpanded jets near the Mach disc. General Dynamics Convair Report GDA-DBE 64-008. 1964.
12. Love, E. S., Grigsby, C. E., Lee, L. P., and Woodling, M. T. Experimental and theoretical studies of axisymmetric free jets. United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration Technical Report R-6. 1959.
13. Andrews, E. H., Jr., Vick, A. R., and Craidon, C. B. Theoretical boundaries and internal characteristics of exhaust plumes from three different supersonic nozzles. United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration Technical Note D-2650. 1965.
14. Vick, A. R., Andrews, E. H., Jr., Dennard, J. S., and Craidon, C. B. Comparisons of experimental free-jet boundaries with theoretical results obtained with the method of characteristics. United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration Technical Note D-2327. 1964.
15. Moe, M. M. and Troesch, B. A. Jet flows with shocks. American Rocket Society Journal 30:487-489. 1960.
16. Eastman, D. W. and Radtke, L. P. Two-dimensional or axially symmetric real gas flows by the method of characteristics. Boeing Company Document D2-10599. 1962.
17. Prozan, R. J. Development of a method of characteristics solution for supersonic flow of an ideal, frozen, or equilibrium reacting gas mixture. Lockheed Missiles and Space Company Report LMSC/HREC A782535. 1966.
18. Butler, H. W. Users manual for description of a digital computer program for nozzle and plume analysis by the method of characteristics. Lockheed Missiles and Space Company Report LMSC/HREC A783573. 1966.
19. Ratliff, A. W. Comparisons of experimental supersonic flow fields with results obtained by using a method of characteristics solution. Lockheed Missiles and Space Company Report LMSC/HREC A782592. 1966.
20. Whitehurst, C. A. and Mourer, J. Jet-shock interactions. The Journal of the Astronautical Sciences 15:71-79. 1968.

21. Boynton, F. P. and Thomson, A. Numerical computation of steady, supersonic two-dimensional gas flow in natural coordinates. *Journal of Computational Physics* 3:379-398. 1969.
22. Albin, F. A. Approximate computation of underexpanded jet structure. *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Journal* 3:1535-1537. 1965.
23. Hubbard, E. W. Approximate calculation of highly under-expanded jets. *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Journal* 4:1877-1879. 1966.
24. Luce, R. W. and Jarvinen, P. O. An approximate method for predicting plume sizes for nozzle flow into still air. *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Journal* 6:182-183. 1968.
25. Boynton, F. P. Highly underexpanded jet structure: exact and approximate calculations. *American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Journal* 5:1703-1704. 1967.
26. Libby, P. A. Theoretical analysis of turbulent mixing of reactive gases with application to supersonic combustion of hydrogen. *American Rocket Society Journal* 32: 388-396. 1962.
27. Feigenbutz, L. V. Turbulent mixing and combustion of a rocket exhaust jet with the surrounding atmosphere. *General Dynamics Convair Report AE63-0024*. 1962.
28. Rozsa, R. B. Preliminary review of turbulent jet-mixing and afterburning in rocket exhaust plumes. *Chrysler Corporation Space Division Technical Bulletin AE-64-79*. 1964.
29. Rozsa, R. B. Constant pressure analysis of turbulent jet mixing with afterburning in rocket exhaust plumes. *Chrysler Corporation Space Division Technical Bulletin AE-65-271*. 1965.
30. Rozsa, R. B. Preliminary results of the study of turbulent jet mixing under chemical equilibrium conditions. *Chrysler Corporation Space Division Technical Bulletin AE-65-309*. 1965.
31. Audeh, B. J. Turbulent mixing of three concentric reacting jets. *Heat Technology Laboratory Technical Report 29*. 1965.

32. Audeh, B. J. Turbulent mixing of three concentric reacting jets. Heat Technology Laboratory Technical Report 41. 1967.
33. Peters, C. E., Peters, T., and Billings, R. B. Mixing and burning of bounded coaxial streams. Arnold Engineering Development Center Technical Report 65-4. 1965.
34. Vasiliu, J. Turbulent mixing of a rocket exhaust jet with a supersonic stream including chemical reactions. Journal of the Aerospace Sciences 29:19-28. 1962.
35. Edelman, R. and Fortune, O. Mixing and combustion in the exhaust plumes of rocket engines burning RPI and liquid oxygen. General Applied Science Laboratories, Inc. Technical Report 631. 1966.
36. Edelman, R. and Fortune, O. The effect of mixing, radiation, and finite-rate combustion upon the flow field and surroundings of the exhaust and liquid oxygen. General Applied Science Laboratories, Inc. Technical Report 681. 1967.
37. Boynton, F. P. The multitube supersonic flow computer code. General Dynamics Convair Report GDC-DBE67-003. 1967.
38. Ferri, A., Moretti, G., and Slutsky, S. Mixing processes in supersonic combustion. Journal Soc. Indust. Appl. Math. 13:229-258. 1965.
39. Edelman, R. and Weilerstein, G. Mixing and combustion in supersonic flow with lateral pressure gradient effects. General Applied Science Laboratories, Inc. Technical Report 636. 1968.
40. Edelman, R. and Weilerstein, G. A solution of the inviscid-viscid equations with applications to bounded and unbounded multicomponent reacting flows. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Paper 69-83. 1969.
41. Moretti, G. A new technique for the numerical analysis of nonequilibrium flows. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Journal 3:223-229. 1965.
42. Dorrance, W. H. Viscous hypersonic flow. New York, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1962.

43. Vincenti, W. G. and Kruger, C. H., Jr. Introduction to Physical Gas Dynamics. New York, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1965.
44. Ferri, A., Libby, P. A., and Zakkay, V. Theoretical and experimental investigation of supersonic combustion. Aeronautical Research Laboratories Report ARL 62-467. 1962.
45. Kleinstein, G. On the mixing of laminar and turbulent axially symmetric compressible flows. Aeronautical Research Laboratories Report ARL 63-108. 1963.
46. Eckert, E. R. G. and Drake, R. M. Heat and mass transfer. 2nd ed. New York, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1959.
47. Richtmeyer, R. D. Difference method for initial-value problems. New York, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1959.
48. Schlichting, H. Boundary layer theory. 4th ed. New York, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1960.
49. Eggers, J. M. Velocity profiles and eddy viscosity distributions downstream of a Mach 2.22 nozzle exhausting to quiescent air. United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration Technical Note D-3601. 1966.
50. Emanuel, G. and Vincenti, W. G. Method for calculation of the one-dimensional nonequilibrium flow of a general gas mixture through a hypersonic nozzle. Arnold Engineering Development Center Technical Documentary Report 62-131. 1962.
51. Emanuel, G. Problems underlying the numerical integration of the chemical and vibrational rate equations in a near-equilibrium flow. Arnold Engineering Development Center Technical Documentary Report 63-82. 1963.
52. Pergament, H. S. A theoretical analysis of non-equilibrium hydrogen-air reactions in flow systems. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Paper 63-113. 1963.
53. Eschenroeder, A. Q., Boyer, D. W. and Hall, J. G. Non-equilibrium expansions of air with coupled chemical reactions. Physics of Fluids 5:615-624. 1962.

54. Tyson, T. J. An implicit integration method for chemical kinetics. TRW Space Technology Laboratories Report 9840-6002-RU000. 1964.
55. DeGroat, J. J. and Abbett, M. J. A computation of one-dimensional combustion of methane. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Journal 3:381-383. 1965.
56. Magnus, D. E. and Schechter, H. S. Analysis of error growth and stability for the numerical integration of the equations of chemical kinetics. General Applied Science Laboratories, Inc. Technical Report 607. 1966.
57. McCalla, T. R. Introduction to numerical methods and fortran programming. New York, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1967.
58. Ames Aeronautical Laboratory. Ames Research Staff. Equations, tables, and charts for compressible flow. United States National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Report 1135. 1953.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to express his sincere graditude to Dr. E. W. Anderson for his guidance and assistance during this study.

The author would also like to thank Mr. F. P. Boynton (General Dynamics Convair Division.) who so graciously furnished the Multitube computer program and made constructive comments concerning the present research.

The author would also like to thank Mrs. Beverly Audeh (Lockheed Missiles and Space Company) and Dr. Lawrence G. Burch (The Boeing Company) who were instrumental in obtaining for the author the IBM 360-65 version of the Lockheed method of characteristics computer program.

APPENDIX A

Reaction Rates

The forward and backward reaction rates for the chemical reactions appearing in Equations 88 are given below. These rates are listed in the same order that the chemical reactions appeared in Equations 88.

$$\begin{aligned}
 k_{f_1} &= 2.4 \times 10^{14} e^{(-8429.8/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{f_2} &= 3.3 \times 10^{12} e^{(-3593.4/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{f_3} &= 6.3 \times 10^{13} e^{(-2969.3/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{f_4} &= 7.6 \times 10^{12} e^{(-503.3/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] (101) \\
 k_{f_5} &= 2.4 \times 10^{19} T^{-0.86} e^{(-51957.7/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{f_6} &= 1.2 \times 10^{23} T^{-1.34} e^{(-59399.6/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{f_7} &= 7.5 \times 10^{14} T^{0.06} e^{(-50976.4/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{f_8} &= 2.5 \times 10^{16} T^{-0.5} e^{(-59335.7/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{b_1} &= 3.2 \times 10^{11} T^{0.47} e^{(-50.327/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{b_2} &= 1.4 \times 10^{12} e^{(-2611.98/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{b_3} &= 2.4 \times 10^{14} e^{(-10412.7/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \\
 k_{b_4} &= 6.9 \times 10^{13} e^{(-8928.03/T)} && [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] (102)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$k_{b_5} = 2.0 \times 10^{18} T^{-1.0} \quad [\text{cm.}^6/\text{mole}^2\text{-sec.}] \quad (102)$$

$$k_{b_6} = 2.3 \times 10^{21} T^{-1.5} \quad [\text{cm.}^6/\text{mole}^2\text{-sec.}]$$

$$k_{b_7} = 3.0 \times 10^{14} \quad [\text{cm.}^6/\text{mole}^2\text{-sec.}]$$

$$k_{b_8} = 2.2 \times 10^{13} \quad [\text{cm.}^6/\text{mole}^2\text{-sec.}]$$

The chemical reactions in Equations 100 are identical to the reactions in Equations 88 except that one additional reaction is included. The additional reaction is



The other reactions are the same if some of the forward and backward directions are reversed. Consequently, the reaction rates given by Equations 101 and 102 have been used for the corresponding reactions in Equations 100. These rates are identical to those given in Reference (35). The reaction rates for the chemical reaction given by Equation 103 are

$$k_{f_1} = 3.2 \times 10^{12} e^{(-3170.6/T)} \quad [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}] \quad (104)$$

$$k_{b_1} = 2.7 \times 10^{17} T^{-0.79} e^{(-15.45/T)} \quad [\text{cm.}^3/\text{mole-sec.}]$$

where the subscript 1 is used because this is the first reaction in Equations 100.

Elements in Matrices for Constant Pressure Streamtube Calculation

The elements in the coefficient matrix [X] and the constant matrix [Z] required for subroutine CHEM (Technique 2) are given in the present section for the chemical nonequilibrium, constant pressure, streamtube test case. In the following equations for the elements of the matrices, the molar concentration terms are always evaluated at the old surface. That is, Y_i is used to represent $Y_{i,k,l}$. In addition, the reaction rates are to be calculated using an average value of temperature. The elements in the coefficient matrix [X] are:

$$x_{11} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f1}Y_5 + k_{b2}Y_4 + k_{b3}Y_3 + 4k_{b5}Y_1Y_c + k_{b6}Y_4Y_c + k_{b7}Y_2Y_c + (k_{f2}Y_2 + k_{f3}Y_4 + 2k_{f5}Y_c)/2] + \overline{\rho}_k/\rho_{k,l+1}$$

$$x_{12} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b7}Y_1Y_c - k_{b1}Y_4 - k_{f2}Y_6 - k_{f1}Y_1/2]$$

$$x_{13} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b3}Y_1 - k_{b6}Y_c - k_{f1}Y_1/2 + k_{f2}Y_2 + k_{f3}Y_4 + 2k_{f5}Y_c]$$

$$x_{14} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b2}Y_1 - k_{b1}Y_2 - k_{f3}Y_6 + k_{b6}Y_1Y_c - k_{f7}Y_c - k_{f1}Y_1/2 + (k_{f2}Y_2 + k_{f3}Y_4 + 2k_{f5}Y_c)/2]$$

$$x_{21} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b7}Y_2Y_c - k_{f1}Y_5 - k_{b2}Y_4 - k_{f2}Y_2/2]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
x_{22} &= \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\bar{u}_k} [k_{b_1} y_4 + k_{f_2} y_6 + k_{b_4} y_3 + k_{b_7} y_1 y_8 + 4k_{b_8} y_2 y_c \\
&\quad + (k_{f_1} y_1 + 2k_{f_8} y_c)/2 + \bar{\rho}_k/\rho_{k,\ell+1}] \\
x_{23} &= \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\bar{u}_k} [k_{b_4} y_2 + (k_{f_1} y_1 + 2k_{f_8} y_c)/2 - k_{f_2} y_2] \\
x_{24} &= \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\bar{u}_k} [k_{b_1} y_2 - k_{b_2} y_1 - 2k_{f_4} y_4 - k_{f_7} y_c + (k_{f_1} y_1 + 2k_{f_8} y_c)/2 \\
&\quad - k_{f_2} y_2/2] \tag{105}
\end{aligned}$$

$$x_{31} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\bar{u}_k} [k_{b_3} y_3 - k_{b_6} y_4 y_c + k_{f_3} y_4/2]$$

$$x_{32} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\bar{u}_k} [k_{b_4} y_3]$$

$$x_{33} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\bar{u}_k} [k_{b_3} y_1 + k_{b_4} y_2 + k_{f_6} y_c + k_{f_3} y_4] + \bar{\rho}_k/\rho_{k,\ell+1}$$

$$x_{34} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\bar{u}_k} [-k_{f_3} y_6 - 2k_{f_4} y_4 - k_{b_6} y_1 y_c + k_{f_3} y_4/2]$$

$$x_{41} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f_1} Y_5 + k_{b_2} Y_4 - k_{b_3} Y_3 + k_{b_6} Y_4 Y_c - k_{b_7} Y_2 Y_c$$

$$+ (k_{f_2} Y_2 - k_{f_3} Y_4)/2]$$

$$x_{42} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b_1} Y_4 - k_{f_2} Y_6 - 2k_{b_4} Y_3 - k_{b_7} Y_1 Y_c + k_{f_1} Y_1/2]$$

$$x_{43} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b_3} Y_1 - 2k_{b_4} Y_2 - k_{f_6} Y_c + k_{f_1} Y_1/2 + k_{f_2} Y_2 - k_{f_3} Y_4]$$

$$x_{44} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b_1} Y_2 + k_{b_2} Y_1 + k_{f_3} Y_6 + 4k_{f_4} Y_4 + k_{b_6} Y_1 Y_c + k_{f_7} Y_c$$

$$+ k_{f_1} Y_1/2 + (k_{f_2} Y_2 - k_{f_3} Y_4)/2] + \overline{\rho}_k/\rho_{k,l+1}$$

The elements in the constant matrix [Z] are:

$$z_1 = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [2k_{f_5} Y_6 Y_c + k_{f_6} Y_3 Y_c + k_{f_7} Y_4 Y_c$$

$$- (k_{f_1} Y_1) \left(\frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{2\rho_{k,l}} \right) (2Y_5 + Y_2 + Y_3 + Y_4) + (k_{f_2} Y_2 - k_{f_3} Y_4$$

$$- 2k_{f_5} Y_c) \left(\frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{\rho_{k,l}} \right) (Y_6 + Y_3 + Y_1/2 + Y_4/2)] + (\overline{\rho}_k/\rho_{k,l}) Y_1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
z_2 = & \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_7} Y_4 Y_c + 2k_{f_8} Y_5 Y_c + (k_{f_1} Y_1 + 2k_{f_8} Y_c) \left(\frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{2\rho_{k,l}} \right) (2Y_5 \\
& + Y_2 + Y_3 + Y_4) - (k_{f_2} Y_2) \left(\frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{\rho_{k,l}} \right) (Y_6 + Y_3 + Y_1/2 + Y_4/2)] \\
& + (\overline{\rho}_k/\rho_{k,l}) Y_2
\end{aligned} \tag{106}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
z_3 = & \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f_6} Y_3 Y_c + (k_{f_3} Y_4) \left(\frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{\rho_{k,l}} \right) (Y_6 + Y_3 + Y_1/2 + Y_4/2)] \\
& + (\overline{\rho}_k/\rho_{k,l}) Y_3
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
z_4 = & \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_6} Y_3 Y_c - k_{f_7} Y_4 Y_c + (k_{f_1} Y_1) \left(\frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{2\rho_{k,l}} \right) (2Y_5 + Y_2 + Y_3 \\
& + Y_4) + (k_{f_2} Y_2 - k_{f_3} Y_4) \left(\frac{\rho_{k,l+1}}{\rho_{k,l}} \right) (Y_6 + Y_3 + Y_1/2 + Y_4/2)] \\
& + (\overline{\rho}_k/\rho_{k,l}) Y_4
\end{aligned}$$

The molar concentrations of the first four species at the new surface can be determined using Equation 77 with the matrix elements given above. The molar concentrations of the two remaining active species are found by using Equations 94 and 95. The molar concentration of the seventh inert species (N_2) remains constant so that

$$Y_{7,k,l+1} = Y_{7,k,l} \tag{107}$$

In addition, the molar concentration of the catalyst at the new surface is determined using

$$Y_c = Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_3 + Y_4 + Y_5 + Y_6 + Y_7 \quad (108)$$

Elements in Matrices for Rocket Exhaust Plume Calculations

The equations necessary for calculating the elements in the coefficient matrix [X] and constant matrix [Z] are given in the present section for the chemistry system used in the exhaust plume calculations. In these equations, the subscripts on the reaction rates correspond to the chemical reactions given in Equations 100. The equations for the elements in the coefficient matrix [X] are:

$$x_{11} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b1} Y_8 + k_{b2} Y_3 + k_{b4} Y_4 + k_{f5} Y_6 + k_{f6} Y_5 Y_c + 4k_{f8} Y_1 Y_c + k_{f9} Y_4 Y_c] + \overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k,l+1}$$

$$x_{12} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f2} Y_4 - k_{f4} Y_5 - 2k_{b8} Y_c]$$

$$x_{13} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b2} Y_1 - k_{b9} Y_c]$$

$$x_{14} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f1} Y_7 - k_{f2} Y_2 + k_{b4} Y_1 - k_{b5} Y_5 - k_{b6} Y_c + k_{f9} Y_1 Y_c]$$

$$x_{15} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f_4} y_2 - k_{b_5} y_4 + k_{f_6} y_1 y_c]$$

$$x_{16} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_5} y_1]$$

$$x_{17} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f_1} y_4]$$

$$x_{18} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b_1} y_1]$$

$$x_{21} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b_2} y_3 - k_{b_4} y_4 - 2k_{f_8} y_1 y_c]$$

$$x_{22} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_2} y_4 + k_{f_4} y_5 + k_{b_8} y_c] + \overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k, \ell+1}$$

$$x_{23} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b_2} y_1]$$

$$x_{24} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_2} y_2 - k_{b_4} y_1]$$

$$x_{25} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_4} y_2]$$

$$x_{26} = 0.0$$

$$x_{27} = 0.0$$

$$x_{28} = 0.0$$

$$x_{31} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b_2} y_3 - k_{f_9} y_4 y_c]$$

$$x_{32} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f_2} y_4]$$

$$x_{33} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b_2} y_1 + k_{b_3} y_5 + k_{b_9} y_c] + \overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k, \ell+1}$$

$$x_{34} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f_2} y_2 - 2k_{f_3} y_4 - k_{f_9} y_1 y_c]$$

$$x_{35} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b_3} y_3]$$

$$x_{36} = 0.0$$

$$x_{37} = 0.0$$

$$x_{38} = 0.0$$

$$x_{41} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b_1} y_8 - k_{b_2} y_3 + k_{b_4} y_4 - k_{f_5} y_6 - k_{f_6} y_5 y_c + k_{f_9} y_4 y_c]$$

$$x_{42} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_2} Y_4 - k_{f_4} Y_5]$$

$$x_{43} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b_2} Y_1 - 2k_{b_3} Y_5 - k_{b_9} Y_c]$$

$$x_{44} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_1} Y_7 + k_{f_2} Y_2 + 4k_{f_3} Y_4 + k_{b_4} Y_1 + k_{b_5} Y_5 + k_{b_6} Y_c + k_{f_9} Y_1 Y_c] + \overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k, \ell+1}$$

$$x_{45} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-2k_{b_3} Y_3 - k_{f_4} Y_2 + k_{b_5} Y_4 - k_{f_6} Y_1 Y_c]$$

$$x_{46} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f_5} Y_1]$$

$$x_{47} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_1} Y_4]$$

$$x_{48} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b_1} Y_1]$$

(109)

$$x_{51} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b_4} Y_4 - k_{f_5} Y_6 + k_{f_6} Y_5 Y_c]$$

$$x_{52} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_4} Y_5]$$

$$x_{53} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b_3} y_5]$$

$$x_{54} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-2k_{f_3} y_4 - k_{b_4} y_1 + k_{b_5} y_5 - k_{b_6} y_c]$$

$$x_{55} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b_3} y_3 + k_{f_4} y_2 + k_{b_5} y_4 + k_{f_6} y_1 y_c + 4k_{f_7} y_5 y_c]$$

$$+ \overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k, \ell+1}$$

$$x_{56} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f_5} y_1 - 2k_{b_7} y_c]$$

$$x_{57} = 0.0$$

$$x_{58} = 0.0$$

$$x_{61} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{f_5} y_6]$$

$$x_{62} = 0.0$$

$$x_{63} = 0.0$$

$$x_{64} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b_5} y_5]$$

$$x_{65} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [-k_{b5} y_4 - 2k_{f7} y_5 y_c]$$

$$x_{66} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [k_{f5} y_1 + k_{b6} y_c] + \overline{\rho_k}/\rho_{k,\ell+1}$$

$$x_{67} = 0.0$$

$$x_{68} = 0.0$$

$$x_{71} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [-k_{b1} y_8]$$

$$x_{72} = 0.0$$

$$x_{73} = 0.0$$

$$x_{74} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [k_{f1} y_7]$$

$$x_{75} = 0.0$$

$$x_{76} = 0.0$$

$$x_{77} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [k_{f1} y_4] + \overline{\rho_k}/\rho_{k,\ell+1}$$

$$x_{78} = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [-k_{b1} y_1]$$

$$x_{81} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b1} y_8]$$

$$x_{82} = 0.0$$

$$x_{83} = 0.0$$

$$x_{84} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f1} y_7]$$

$$x_{85} = 0.0$$

$$x_{86} = 0.0$$

$$x_{87} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{f1} y_4]$$

$$x_{88} = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b1} y_1] + \overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k,l+1}$$

The elements in the constant matrix [Z] are:

$$z_1 = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [k_{b6} y_4 y_c + 2k_{b8} y_2 y_c + k_{b9} y_3 y_c] + (\overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k,l}) y_1 + \frac{\overline{\rho}_k}{\dot{m}_k M_1}$$

$$z_2 = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b8} y_2 y_c] + (\overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k,l}) y_2 + \frac{\overline{\rho}_k}{\dot{m}_k M_2} \Delta_k [\overline{r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k}] (2\pi)^j$$

$$z_3 = \frac{\overline{\delta s}_k}{2\overline{u}_k} [-k_{b9} y_3 y_c] + (\overline{\rho}_k / \rho_{k,l}) y_3 + \frac{\overline{\rho}_k}{\dot{m}_k M_3} \Delta_k [\overline{r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k}] (2\pi)^j$$

$$\begin{aligned}
z_4 = & \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [-k_{b_6} Y_4 Y_C + k_{b_9} Y_3 Y_C] + (\overline{\rho_k}/\rho_{k,l}) Y_4 \\
& + \frac{\overline{\rho_k}}{\dot{m}_k M_4} \Delta_k \overline{[r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k]} (2\pi)^j
\end{aligned} \tag{110}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
z_5 = & \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [k_{b_6} Y_4 Y_C + 2k_{b_7} Y_6 Y_C] + (\overline{\rho_k}/\rho_{k,l}) Y_5 \\
& + \frac{\overline{\rho_k}}{\dot{m}_k M_5} \Delta_k \overline{[r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k]} (2\pi)^j
\end{aligned}$$

$$z_6 = \frac{\overline{\delta s_k}}{2\overline{u_k}} [-k_{b_7} Y_6 Y_C] + (\overline{\rho_k}/\rho_{k,l}) Y_6 + \frac{\overline{\rho_k}}{\dot{m}_k M_6} \Delta_k \overline{[r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k]} (2\pi)^j$$

$$z_7 = (\overline{\rho_k}/\rho_{k,l}) Y_7 + \frac{\overline{\rho_k}}{\dot{m}_k M_7} \Delta_k \overline{[r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k]} (2\pi)^j$$

$$z_8 = (\overline{\rho_k}/\rho_{k,l}) Y_8 + \frac{\overline{\rho_k}}{\dot{m}_k M_8} \Delta_k \overline{[r_k^j J_{i,k} \delta s_k]} (2\pi)^j$$

The molar concentrations of the eight active species at the new surface can be determined using Equation 77, as before. The molar concentration of the inert ninth species (N_2) remains constant and the molar concentration of the catalyst at the new surface is found using the equation

$$Y_C = Y_1 + Y_2 + Y_3 + Y_4 + Y_5 + Y_6 + Y_7 + Y_8 + Y_9 \tag{111}$$

APPENDIX B

Inputs for Modified Multitube Program

A detailed description of the computer inputs required for the modified Multitube program is given in this section. This description is identical to the one appearing in Reference (37) except for the additional inputs and changes required for the modified program. The numbers in parentheses denote the maximum value of arrays.

Card # 1 (Format 23I3): Integral parameters

| | |
|----------|--|
| KMAX(60) | Initial number of streamtubes |
| NN(5) | Number of terms in enthalpy polynomial (must be 2 for constant- γ flow) |
| KP | Output control (prints every KP steps) |
| IP | Dummy variable |
| ITYPE | Inner boundary condition flag |
| | 1 - wall or axis |
| | 2 - free boundary |
| | 3 - shock boundary |
| IKIND | Outer boundary condition flag |
| | 1 - wall |
| | 2 - free boundary |
| | 3 - Newtonian pressure boundary |
| | 4 - shock |
| MMAX(50) | Number of inner boundary points |
| NMAX(50) | Number of outer boundary points |

| | |
|---------|---|
| NDS(10) | Number of species in flow |
| IPD | Pressure diffusion switch (not applicable if ITURB = 1) 0 - pressure diffusion omitted not 0 - pressure diffusion included |
| NITER | Number of iterations for iterative solution |
| IDIFF | Dummy variable |
| LPLANE | Number of steps to be taken |
| IPTUC | Selects variable to be tested when combining streamtubes 1 - pressure 2 - temperature 3 - velocity 4 - mass fraction of species # 1 |
| IPCH | Punch control (writes tape and/or punches every IPCH steps) |
| ISHOCK | Shock indicator 0 - no shocks 1 - shock at outer boundary, external stream uniform 2 - shock at outer boundary, external stream non-uniform 3 - shocks at both boundaries, external streams uniform 4 - shocks at one or both boundaries; inner stream non-uniform, outer stream uniform |

5 - shocks at one or both boundaries; inner
stream uniform, outer stream non-uniform

IBUGSH Debug printout indicator
 0 - no debug printout
not 0 - prints out certain details of
 calculation

ITD Thermal diffusion indicator (not applicable
 if ITURB = 1)
 0 - no thermal diffusion
not 0 - thermal diffusion included

ICSH Indicates form of external flow
 0 - tabular input (punched cards)
not 0 - analytical coefficients

IBURN Chemical reaction indicator
 0 - nonreacting
 1 - reacting (chemical nonequilibrium)

NCR(20) Number of chemical reactions if IBURN = 1

NCAT(5) Number of catalysts if IBURN = 1

ITURB Turbulent transport indicator
 0 - inviscid or laminar transport
 1 - turbulent transport

Card #2 (Format 6E12.6): Physical constants - these quantities
allow a variety of units to be used

BETAP Converts pressure units to dynamic units
 (e.g., $1.013 \times 10^6 \text{ dyne cm}^{-2} \text{ atm}^{-1}$)

HJ Mechanical equivalent of heat (e.g., 4.182×10^7 erg cal⁻¹)

RCON Universal gas constant in caloric units
(e.g., 1.9871 cal deg⁻¹gm mole⁻¹)

Card #3 (Format 8E9.4, 1E8.4): Non-integral parameters

ALPHAH Fraction of maximum stable stepping distance
to be actually taken

EPSLON Amount by which tube Mach numbers must exceed
one for the calculation to continue

TOL Convergence tolerance for iterative solutions

DELTA Metric exponent
0 - dimensional flow
1.0 - axially symmetric flow

ATOL Allowed fractional change in streamtube area
per step

FSTEP Tube combination multiplier (essentially the
number of streamtubes to be carried if
tubes are similar \dot{m}/r ; the program combines
tubes whenever $\dot{m}_k/r_k * FSTEP < \sum_k \dot{m}_k/r$ unless
a test variable varies too rapidly)

GRAD Tube combination test variable multiplier
(the program will combine tubes when
quantity A, as indicated by IPTUC, varies
by less than $GRAD * |A|$ between the tubes in
question. Exception: when IPTUC = 4, the
program never combines tubes of different

composition in an inviscid calculation; slip lines are thereby preserved if different compositions are assigned to the two sides.)

FRAC Diffusion growth multiplier (fluxes reach their full values at $x = \text{FRAC} \times$ (initial width of flow))

FRACTN FSTEP growth multiplier (FSTEP varies linearly with number of steps taken from input value of KMAX at 0 steps to input value of FSTEP at LPLANE steps. This feature is sometimes useful in performing efficient calculations of shock layers.)

Card Group #3A (Format 10E8.5): Thermal diffusion constants.

This card group is only present if ITD \neq 0. Two cards:

1. ALFTD(I), I = 1, NDS (max. 10) - Thermal diffusion factor of species pair I, 1 at reference temperature
2. DEXP(I), I = 1, NDS (max. 10) - Temperature exponential constant of thermal diffusion factor ALFTD(I)

Card Group #4 (Format 5E12.6): Thermal properties of species.

NDS cards, one for each species.

A(I,J), J = 1, NDS (max. 5 per card) - Enthalpy polynomial constants (give enthalpy per unit mass). The constant term must include the heat of formation if flow is reacting.

Card Group #5 (Format A4, 8X, 5E12.4, 1E8.2): Transport properties of species, mostly. NDS cards, one for each species.

| | |
|----------|---|
| IDENT(I) | Formula of species (e.g., N2, AIR, etc.) |
| MUO(I) | Viscosity of species at reference temperature; if the flow is inviscid, the viscosity of the first species is set equal to zero |
| TO(I) | Reference temperature for the species |
| OMEGA(I) | Temperature exponent of viscosity |
| PR(I) | Reciprocal of species Prandtl number |
| SC(I) | Reciprocal of species Schmidt number |
| MW(I) | Species molecular weight |

Card #5A (Format 4E12.5): Turbulent transport properties.

This card is present only if ITURB = 1.

| | |
|--------|--|
| TLE | Turbulent Lewis number |
| TPR | Turbulent Prandtl number |
| EDDYK | Constant in eddy viscosity expression |
| DELMIX | Initial value of $\Delta Y[(\rho u)_{\max} - (\rho u)_{\min}]$ |

Card Group #5B (Format 30I2) Stoichiometric coefficients in chemical reactions. These cards are present if IBURN = 1.

There are NCR cards, one for each reaction. The stoichiometric coefficients in the forward direction are listed first and then the coefficients in the backward direction are given. The coefficients for the species are placed in the same order as the species appeared in Card Group #5, and then the coefficients for the catalysts are listed in their order of appearance in

Card Group #5D.

NU1(M1,J), NU2(M1,J) (where $J = 1, NDS + N_{CAT}$)

Card Group #5C (Format 6E12.5) Constants in reaction rates.

These cards are present if IBURN = 1. There are NCR cards, one for each reaction. The constants in the reaction rates are first given in the forward direction and then the backward direction.

RF1(M1), RF2(M1), RF3(M1), RB1(M1), RB2(M1), RB3(M1)

Card Group #5D (Format 10I2) Constants to determine molar concentrations of catalysts. These cards are present if N_{CAT} is not equal to zero. There are N_{CAT} cards, one for each catalyst. The molar concentration of each catalyst is assumed to be a linear combination of the molar concentrations of the species present. The coefficients for the linear combination are listed in the same order that the species appeared in Card Group #5.

ICAT(N_{CAT}, I) (where $I = 1, NDS$)

Card Group #6 (Formats 6#12.6 and 10E8.5): Data along initial surface. The streamtube index should increase in the direction of generally increasing r (e.g., an axis should always be taken as the inner boundary, etc.).

(2*KMAX+1) cards, as follows:

| | |
|----------|---|
| X(K=0) | Axial coordinate of inner boundary point |
| R(K=0) | Radial coordinate of inner boundary point |
| PHI(K=0) | Flow angle at inner boundary point |

Second card, and every other card to end of group:

| | |
|--------|---|
| X(K) | Axial coordinate of streamline at outside of tube K |
| R(K) | Radial coordinate of streamline at outside of tube K |
| PHI(K) | Flow angle of streamline at outside of tube K |
| P(K) | Pressure in tube K |
| T(K) | Temperature in tube K |
| U(K) | Velocity in tube K |

Third card, and every other card to end of group:

C(I,K), I = 1, NDS Species mass fractions in tube K

Card Group #7 (Format 5E12.6): Inner boundary data. MMAX
cards, one for each point along the boundary. If the boundary
is not a wall, at least two cards must be present.

| | |
|---------|--|
| XW(M) | Axial coordinate at point M |
| RW(M) | Radial coordinate at point M |
| PHIW(M) | Boundary angle at point M (will be calculated by the program if a zero value is input) |
| PW(M) | Pressure acting on inner boundary at point M (applies only to a free-boundary calcula- tion) |
| SW(M) | Distance along boundary from first input point to point M (will be calculated by the program if a zero value is input) |

Card Group #8 (Format 5E12.6): Outer boundary data. NMAX cards, one for each point along the boundary. If the boundary is not a wall, at least two cards must be present. Definitions similar to inner boundary.

XB(N)

RB(N)

PHIB(N)

PB(N)

SB(N)

Card Group #9 (Formats 6E12.6, 10E8.5): Data pertaining to shock and external stream at outer boundary. These cards must be present if the outer boundary is a shock or a Newtonian boundary ($IKIND \geq 3$); if $IKIND = 3$, the first two cards may be left blank.

First card (E12):

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|
| XSH | Axial coordinate of shock point | |
| RSH | Radial coordinate of shock point | |
| PSI | Shock angle | |
| PSH | Pressure behind shock | } Estimates only |
| TSH | Temperature behind shock | |
| USH | Velocity behind shock | |

Second card (E8):

CSH(I), I = 1, NDS Species mass fractions at shock

Third card (E12):

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| XSTREM | Dummy variables - leave blank | |
| RSTREM | | |
| PHSTRM | Flow angle in outer flow | } Estimates only if outer flow is not uniform |
| PSTREM | Pressure in outer flow | |
| TSTREM | Temperature in outer flow | |
| USTREM | Velocity in outer flow | |

Fourth card (E8):

CSTREM(I), I = 1, NDS Species mass fractions in outer
flow

Card Group #10 (Formats 6E12.6, 10E8.5): Data pertaining to shock and external stream at inner boundary. Cards must be present if inner boundary is a shock (ITYPE = 3). Definitions similar to outer boundary.

First card (E12):

XSHW
RSHW
PSTW
PSHW
TSHW
USHW

Second card (E8):

CSHW(I), I = 1 NDS

Third card (E12):

XOO

ROO

PHOO

POO

TOO

UOO

Fourth card (E8):

COO(I), I = 1, NDS

Card Group #11: Description of the non-uniform external flow. Two options are provided: a) The flow is described in tabular form along successive surfaces orthogonal to the streamlines. Generally these cards are obtained as punched output from a previous calculation. b) The flow is described by an analytical expression applicable to vacuum jet plumes.

Option "a", tabular input:

First card, and every other card thereafter to a maximum of 60 per surface (Format 6E12.6, 2I4):

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|
| FX(K) | Axial coordinate of streamline | |
| FR(K) | Radial coordinate of streamline | |
| FPHI(K) | Flow angle of streamline | |
| FP(K) | Streamtube pressure | These may be left blank for the 0 th streamtube |
| FT(K) | Streamtube temperature | |
| FU(K) | Streamtube velocity | |

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|
| NHDL(K) | "Upstream index" of streamline | } must be 0 for the 0th streamline |
| JNDR(K) | "Downstream index" of streamline | |

Second card, and every other card thereafter to a maximum of 60 per surface (Format 10E8.0)

FC(I,K), I = 1, NDS Species mass fractions in streamtube
Insert two blank cards at end of each surface, and four blank cards at end of last surface.

Option "b", analytical coefficients for vacuum plume:

First card (Format 5E12.6, 6I3):

| | |
|--------|---|
| THETOO | Limiting angle of expansion |
| RHOE | Density at edge of nozzle exit |
| POE | Total pressure at edge of nozzle exit |
| TOE | Total temperature |
| REX | Nozzle exit radius |
| NEND | Number of "N" terms in density expression (6 max.) |
| NEMD | Number of "M" terms in density expression |
| NENT | Number of "N" terms in angle expression |
| NEMT | Number of "M" terms in angle expression |
| NENP | Number of "N" terms in total-pressure expression |
| NEMP | Number of "M" terms in total-pressure expression |

Second and successive cards (NEND total. Format 6E12.6):

ARHO(M,N), M = 1, NEMD Density coefficients

(NEND+)th and successive cards (NENT total. Format 6E12.6):

ATHET(M,N), M = 1, NEMT Angle coefficients

(NEND+NENT+1)th and successive cards (NENP total. Format 6E12.6):

AP(M,N), M = 1, NEMP Total-pressure coefficients

Flow Chart for Modified Multitube Program

A simplified flow chart for the modified Multitube program is shown in Figure 24. Further details of the operation of the Multitube program can be found in Reference (37).

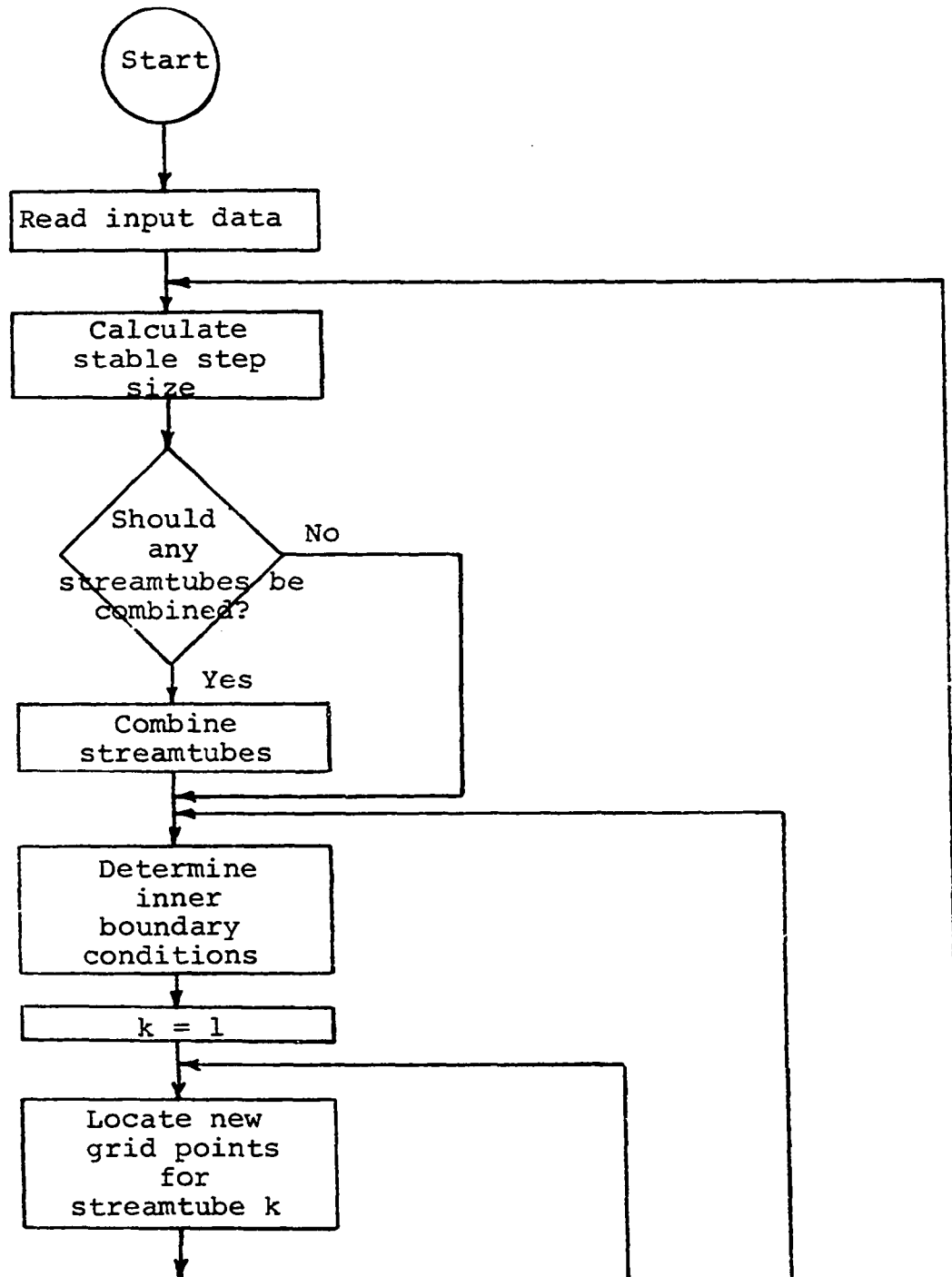


Figure 24. Modified Multitube program flow chart

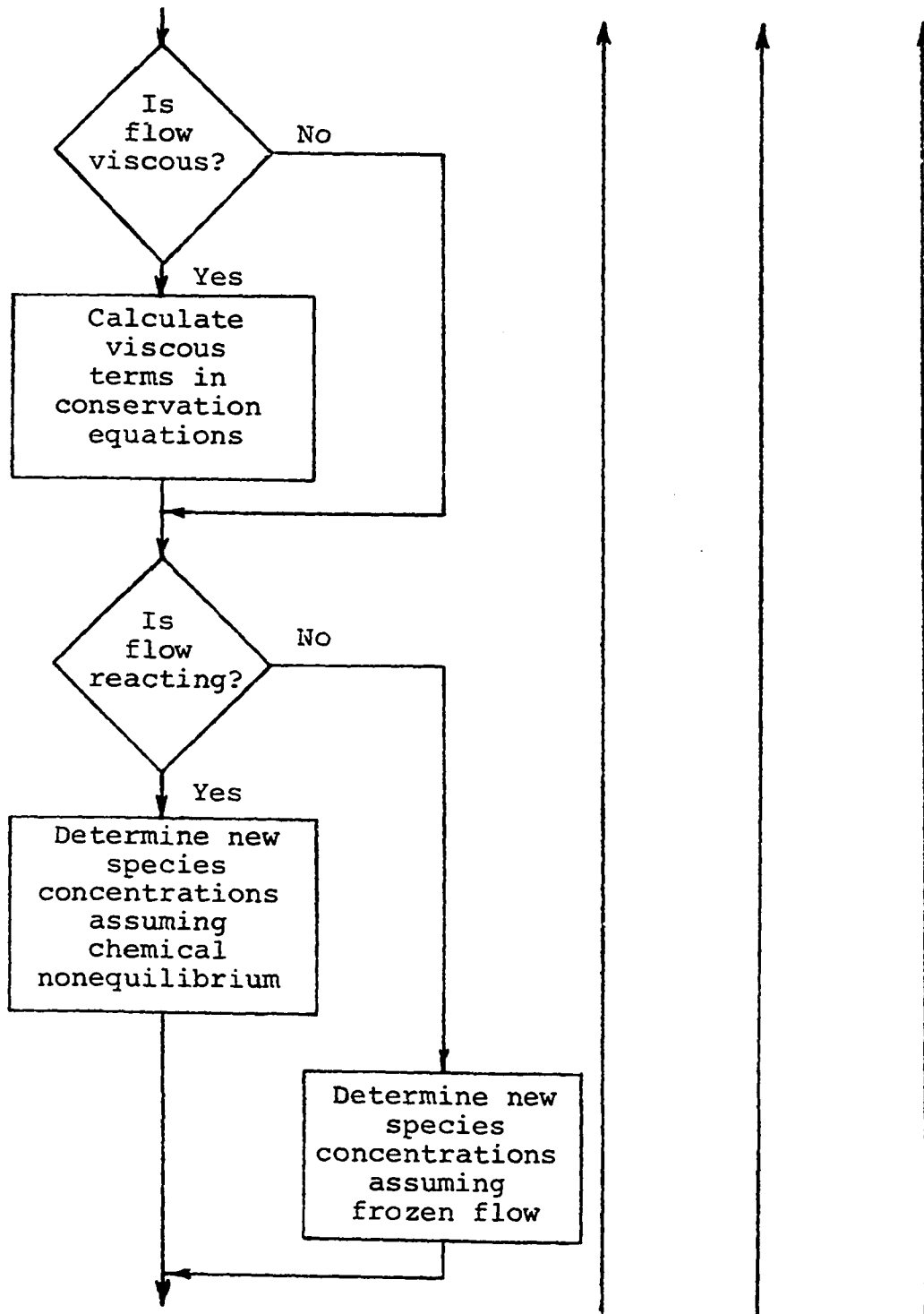


Figure 24 (Continued)

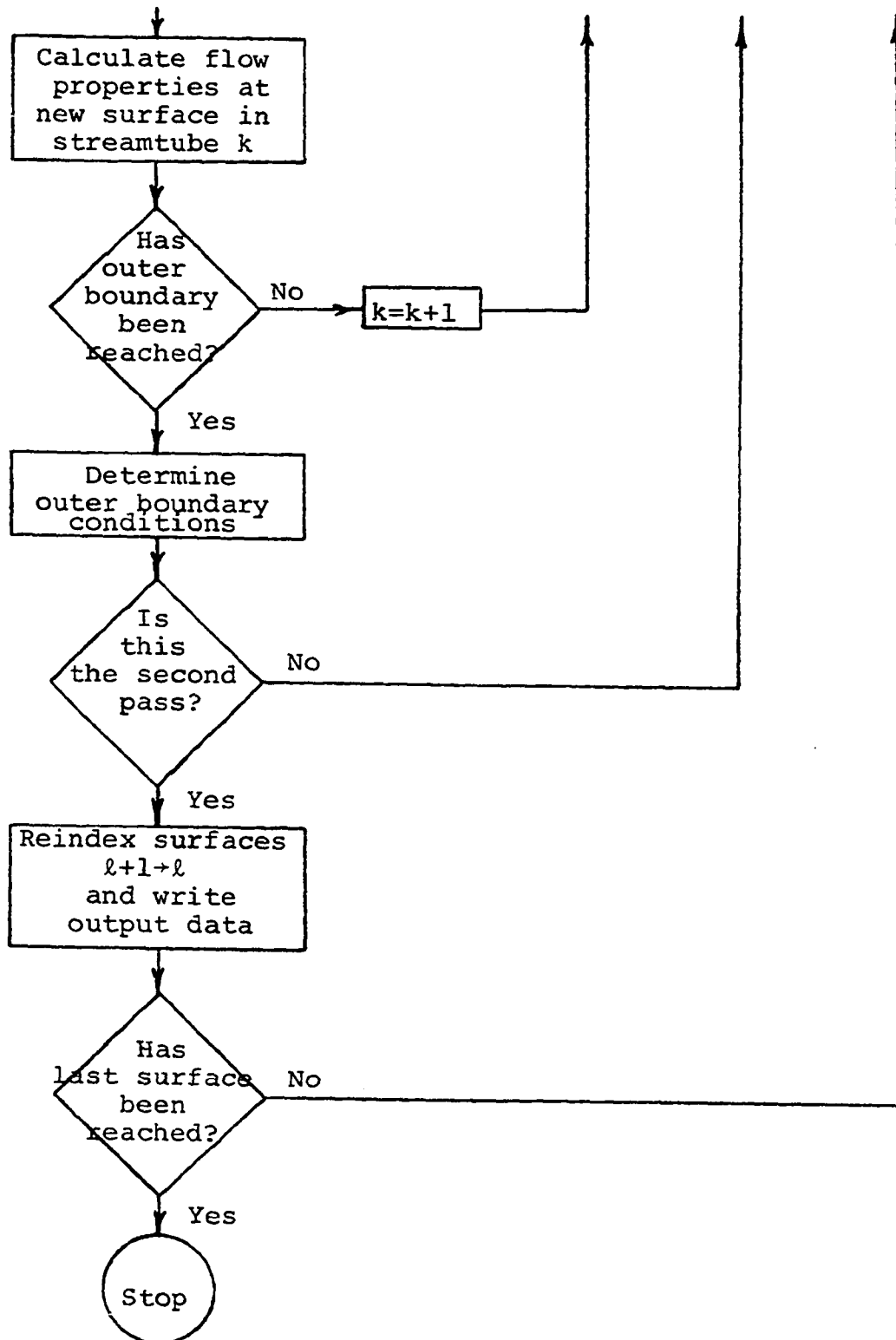


Figure 24 (Continued)

Listing of Modified Multitube Program

C
C
C
C

MULTIJOB SUPERSONIC FLOW COMPUTER PROGRAM INCLUDING LOGIC FOR
CHEMICAL NONEQUILIBRIUM AND TURBULENT TRANSPORT

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| | COMMON A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP | 002 |
| 1 | ,ATGL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) | 003 |
| 2 | ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP | 004 |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) | 005 |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA | 006 |
| 5 | ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSO | ,DLS(60) | 007 |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) | 008 |
| 7 | ,D14 | ,DPHIDS(60) | ,EPCON | | | 009 |
| 8 | ,EFSLGN | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD | 010 |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) | 011 |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICOUNT | ,IDENT(10) | 012 |
| 1 | ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | | 013 |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | | 014 |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 | 015 |
| 4 | ,KLC | ,KMAX | | | | 016 |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA | 017 |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MDGT | ,MMAX | ,MUO | ,MU | 018 |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 | ,MWSH | 019 |
| 8 | ,NBOUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN | 020 |
| | COMMON NUCASE | ,CMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 | 021 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR | 022 |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) | 023 |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P16 | 024 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH | 025 |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) | 026 |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | | 027 |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) | 028 |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) | 029 |
| 9 | ,RCON | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 | 030 |
| * | ,RHQ(60) | ,R17 | ,RHC2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSN | 031 |
| 1 | ,RHSMOM | ,RHA8AR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH | 032 |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S | 033 |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) | 034 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 | 035 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 | 036 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TDL | ,TSH | 037 |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,Tw(50) | ,TWS | 038 |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) | 039 |
| | COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH | 040 |
| 1 | ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,UW(50) | ,UWS | 041 |
| 2 | ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | | 042 |
| 3 | ,XE(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 | 043 |
| 4 | ,XS(10,60) | ,XSH | ,XSTREM | | ,XW(50) | 044 |
| 5 | | | ,Y11 | ,Y(60) | ,Y12 | 045 |
| 6 | ,Y2(60) | ,YABAR | ,YBBAR | ,ZA(10) | ,Z11(10) | 046 |
| 7 | ,ZJ(10,60) | ,ZMW | ,S2X | ,R2SH | ,X2SH | 047 |
| 8 | ,FX(2,60) | ,FR(2,60) | ,FPH1(2,60) | ,FP(2,60) | ,FT(2,60) | 048 |
| 9 | ,FU(2,60) | ,INDL(2,60) | ,INDR(2,60) | ,FC(2,60,10) | ,CARD1 | 049 |
| * | ,M | ,N | | | | 050 |
| | REAL KAY | ,KAYS(10) | ,KAY2 | ,KW | ,MDOT(60) | 051 |
| * | ,MA(60) | ,MU | ,MUS(10) | ,MUC(10) | ,MU2 | 052 |
| * | ,MW(10) | ,MW2 | ,MASH | ,MASH1 | ,MWSH | 053 |
| | COMMON/MAINSH/ | KOUNT,KINT | | | | 054 |
| | COMMON/IBUGS1/ | IBUGSH | | | | 055 |
| | DOUBLE PRECISION | ERRGR(3) | | | | 057 |
| | EQUIVALENCE (MOVE, | IEXTRA(15)) | | | | 058 |
| | EQUIVALENCE (KALARM, | IEXTRA(20)) | | | | 059 |
| | DATA ERROR | / 4HMAIN,5HBNDRY,4HSTEP / | | | | 060 |
| C | | | | | | 061 |
| C | SETTING UP THE PROBLEM | | | | | 062 |
| C | | | | | | |
| | DC 5 I=1,7971 | | | | | |
| 5 | A(I,1)=0.0 | | | | | 063 |
| | KALARM=0 | | | | | 064 |
| | KCOUNT=0 | | | | | 065 |
| | KINT=0 | | | | | 066 |
| | LL=-1 | | | | | |
| 100 | CALL PUTIN | | | | | 068 |
| | ICCNT=0 | | | | | 069 |
| | INTEGER=ALPHAP | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| NUCASE=0 | C70 |
| IERROR=0 | C71 |
| LL=0 | C72 |
| S=0.0 | C73 |
| C | C74 |
| C ESTABLISHING STABLE STEP SIZE | C75 |
| C | C76 |
| 200 CALL STABLE | C77 |
| NCGUNT = 0 | C78 |
| ICGUNT=0 | C79 |
| MOVE=0 | C80 |
| IF (LL-LPLANE) 250,250,240 | C81 |
| 240 CALL PDUMP(A(1,1),N,5) | C82 |
| CALL EXIT | C83 |
| 250 IFLAG=0 | C84 |
| L=0 | C85 |
| IF (ICGUNT) 260,270,260 | C86 |
| 260 S=S-DELS0 | C87 |
| DELS0=C.5*DELS0 | |
| GO TO 295 | |
| 270 KSM=IEXTRA(7) | C88 |
| FCARE=COS(PHI(KSM)-PHI(L)) | C89 |
| IF (FCARE-0.25) 280,280,290 | C90 |
| 280 DELS0=DELS*C.25 | C91 |
| GO TO 295 | C92 |
| 290 DELS0=DELS*FCARE | C93 |
| C | C94 |
| C INNER BOUDARY OR WALL CONDITIONS | C95 |
| C | C96 |
| 295 S=S+DELS0 | C97 |
| 300 NBOUND=0 | C98 |
| L=0 | C99 |
| CALL BNDRY | 100 |
| EXTRA(1) = Y(L) | 101 |
| EXTRA(2)=R(L) | 102 |
| IF (K-KMAX) 350,1000,1000 | 103 |
| 350 IF(NUCASE) 9960,500,9960 | 104 |

```

C      CALCULATION OF STREAMLINE CURVATURE
C
C      500 IF (IFLAG) 700,600,700
C      600 DPCY(K)=2.C*(P(K+1)-P(K))/(Y(K+1)-Y(K-1))
C          DPIDS(K)=-2.C*(P(K+1)-P(K))/(RHO(K+1)*U(K+1)**2*DELY(K+1)+RHO(K)*
            *U(K)**2*DELY(K))*BETAP
            GC TO 800
C      700 DPCY(K)=2.C*(P2(K+1)-P2(K))/(Y2(K+1)-Y2(K-1))
C          DPHDS =-2.C*(P2(K+1)-P2(K))/(RHO2(K+1)*U2(K+1)**2*DELY(K+1)+R
            *H2(K)*U2(K)**2*DELY(K))*BETAP
            DPHDS(K)=.45*DPHDS(K)+.55*DPHDS
C
C      LOCATING NEW GRID POINTS
C
C      800 PH1=PHI(K)+DPIDS(K)*D LS(K-1)
C          THETA=PI/2.-.5*(PHI2(K-1)+PH1)
C          IF (ABS(THETA-PI/2.)-(10.**(-4))) 810,815,815
C      810 X2(K)=X2(K-1)
C          R2(K)=R(K)+(X2(K)-X(K))*TAN(.5*(PHI(K)+PH1))
C          GO TO 820
C      815 X2(K)=(R2(K-1)-R(K)+X2(K-1)*TAN(THETA)+X(K)*TAN(.5*(PHI(K)+PH1)))
C          */(TAN(.5*(PHI(K)+PH1))+TAN(THETA))
C          R2(K)=R2(K-1)-(X2(K)-X2(K-1))*TAN(THETA)
C      820 D=SQRT((X2(K)-X(K))**2+(R2(K)-R(K))**2)
C          IF (ABS(PHI-PHI(K))-(10.**(-6))) 821,822,822
C      821 DLS(K)=D
C          GO TC 824
C      822 D LS(K)=D*(PHI-PHI(K))/(2.C*SIN(.5*(PHI-PHI(K))))
C      824 PHI2(K)=PHI(K)+D LS(K)*DPIDS(K)
C
C      CALCULATION OF STREAMTUBE PROPERTIES
C
C      B=SQRT((X2(K)-X2(K-1))**2+(R2(K)-R2(K-1))**2)
C      IF (ABS(PHI2(K)-PHI2(K-1))-(10.**(-4))) 825,825,850
C      825 DELY(K)=B
C          GO TO 875

```

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 850 | DELY(K)=(PHI2(K)-PHI2(K-1))*B/(2.0*SIN(.5*(PHI2(K)-PHI2(K-1)))) | 142 |
| 875 | AA(K)=PI*(R2(K)+R2(K-1))*DELTA*DELY(K) | 143 |
| | Y2(K)=Y2(K-1)+DELY(K) | 144 |
| | CALL STEP | 145 |
| | IF (KALARM) 885,885,877 | 146 |
| 877 | KALARM=0 | 147 |
| | IF (ICOUNT-3) 250,9910,9910 | 148 |
| 885 | IF (NUCASE) 9960,886,9960 | 149 |
| 886 | IF (MOVE) 1000,890,1000 | 150 |
| 890 | IF (IBUGSH) 960,970,960 | 151 |
| 960 | CALL PUTOUT(1) | |
| 970 | K=K+1 | 153 |
| | IF (K-KMAX) 500,1000,1000 | 154 |
| C | | 155 |
| C | CUTER BOUNDARY CONDITIONS | 156 |
| C | | 157 |
| 1000 | ABOUND=1 | 158 |
| | CALL BNDRY | 159 |
| | IF (MOVE) 800,1025,800 | 160 |
| 1025 | MOVE=0 | 161 |
| | IF (KALARM) 1030,1030,877 | 162 |
| 1030 | IF (NUCASE) 9960,1050,9960 | 163 |
| 1050 | Y2(K)=Y2(K-1)+DELY(K) | 164 |
| | IF (IBUGSH) 1060,1070,1060 | 165 |
| 1060 | CALL PUTOUT(1) | |
| 1070 | IF (IFLAG) 1080,1150,1080 | 167 |
| 1080 | MAX=KMAX+1 | 168 |
| | DO 1100 L=1,MAX | 169 |
| | J=L-1 | 170 |
| | R(J)=R2(J) | 171 |
| | X(J)=X2(J) | 172 |
| | PHI(J)=PHI2(J) | 173 |
| | IF (J) 1100,1100,1082 | 174 |
| 1082 | U(J)=U2(J) | 175 |
| | P(J)=P2(J) | 176 |
| | T(J)=T2(J) | 177 |
| | RHC(J)=RHC2(J) | 178 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| ZMW=0.0 | 179 |
| DO 1084 I=1,NDS | 180 |
| 1084 ZMW=ZMW+C2(I,J)/MW(I) | 181 |
| ZMW=1.0/ZMW | 182 |
| DO 1086 I=1,NDS | 183 |
| C(I,J)=C2(I,J) | 184 |
| 1086 XS(I,J)=C(I,J)*ZMW/MW(I) | 185 |
| H(J)=0.0 | 186 |
| DO 1088 I=1,NDS | 187 |
| DO 1088 JJ=1,NN | 188 |
| 1088 H(J)=H(J)+A(I,JJ)*T(J)**(JJ-1)*C(I,J) | 189 |
| Y(J)=Y(J-1)+DELY(J) | 190 |
| SX(J)=SX(J)+DLS(J) | 191 |
| 1100 CONTINUE | 192 |
| IF (IKIND-3) 1120,1101,1110 | 193 |
| 1101 IF (ITYPE-1) 1102,1102,1120 | 194 |
| 1102 NEXT=KMAX-1 | 195 |
| IF (P(KMAX)-2.0*P(NEXT)) 1120,1104,1104 | 196 |
| 1104 WRITE (6,1103) | 197 |
| 1103 FORMAT (28H1JET SHOCK BEGINNING TO FORM) | 198 |
| CALL PUTOUT(1) | |
| CALL EXIT | 200 |
| 1110 CALL SHOCKE | 201 |
| 1120 ICCNT=ICNT+1 | 202 |
| LL=LL+1 | 203 |
| ICOUNT=0 | 204 |
| IF (MOD(ICNT,INTGER)) 200,1130,200 | 205 |
| 1130 K=KMAX | 206 |
| CALL PUTOUT(1) | |
| GO TO 200 | 208 |
| 1150 IF (IKIND-4) 1170,1160,1160 | 209 |
| 1160 CALL SHOCKE | 210 |
| 1170 IFLAG=1 | 211 |
| GO TO 300 | 212 |
| C | 213 |
| C ERROR MESSAGES | 214 |
| C | 215 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 9910 | NUCASE=670 | 216 |
| 9955 | IERROR=1 | 217 |
| 9960 | WRITE (6,9965) ERROR(IERROR),NUCASE | 218 |
| 9965 | FORMAT(27H1ERROR ORIGIN IN SUBROUTINE,1X,A6,19H, STATEMENT NUMBER | 219 |
| | *,16,1H.) | 220 |
| | CALL PDUMP(A(1,1),N,5) | 221 |
| | GO TO 100 | 222 |
| | END | 223 |

SUBROUTINE BNDRY

C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE HANDLES MOST BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| COMMON | A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10),ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 | ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10),C(10,60) |
| 2 | ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10),CP |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10),CSTREM(10) |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10),DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 | ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSC,DLS(60) |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13,DPDY(60) |
| 7 | ,D14 | ,DPHIDS(60) | ,EPCGN | |
| 8 | ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX,GRAD |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ,HPM(10) |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICCOUNT,IDENT(10) |
| 1 | ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS,KAY2 |
| 4 | ,KLG | ,KMAX | | |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE,MA |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MOCT | ,MMAX | ,MUC,MU |
| 7 | ,MUZ | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2,MW5H |
| 8 | ,NBGUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX,NN |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| COMMON NOCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 ,P2(60) | | ,Pb(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR |
| 2 ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,Ph(50) |
| 6 ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 ,RBS | ,R13 | ,REAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 ,RCGN | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * ,RHC(60) | ,R17 | ,RHO2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN |
| 1 ,RHSMCM | ,RHABAR | ,RHABAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,Rh(100) | ,S |
| 3 | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,Sw(50) |
| 4 ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TGL | ,TSH |
| 7 ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,Th(50) | ,TWS |
| 8 ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) |
| COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH |
| 1 ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,Uh(50) | ,UWS |
| 2 ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | |
| 3 ,XB(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 |
| 4 ,XS(10,60) | ,XSH | ,XSTREM | | ,XW(50) |
| 5 | | ,Y11 | ,Y(60) | ,Y12 |
| 6 ,Y2(60) | ,YABAR | ,YBBAR | ,ZA(10) | ,Z11(10) |
| 7 ,ZJ(10,60) | ,ZMW | ,SZX | ,R2SH | ,X2SH |
| 8 ,FX(2,60) | ,FR(2,60) | ,FPHI(2,60) | ,FP(2,60) | ,FT(2,60) |
| 9 ,FU(2,60) | ,INDL(2,60) | ,INDR(2,60) | ,FC(2,60,10) | ,CARD1 |
| * ,M | ,N | | | |
| REAL KAY | ,KAYS(10) | ,KAY2 | ,KW | ,MDCT(60) |
| * ,MA(60) | ,MU | ,MUS(10) | ,MUC(10) | ,MU2 |
| * ,Mh(10) | ,MW2 | ,MASH | ,MASH1 | ,MWSH |
| EQUIVALENCE (MOVE,IEXTRA(15)) | | | | |
| EQUIVALENCE (PWSH,EXTRA(11)) | | | | |
| IF (MOVE) 4950,50,4950 | | | | |
| 50 IF (NBCUND) 3100,100,3100 | | | | |

```

C
C
C      WALL CONDITIONS
100 K=0
101 IF (ITYPE-2) 200,102,101
110 PWSH=PW(1)+(PW(2)-PW(1))*S/SW(2)
    GO TO 101
C
C
C      SHOCK BOUNDARY
101 IF (IFLAG) 103,102,103
102 DPDY(K)=2.0*(P(K+1)-PWSH)/(Y(K+1)-Y(K))
    DPHIDS(K)=-DPDY(K)*BETAP/(RHO(K+1)*U(K+1)**2)
    GO TO 104
103 DPDY(K)=2.0*(P2(K+1)-PWSH)/(Y2(K+1)-Y(K))
    DPHCOS  =-DPDY(K)*BETAP/(RHO2(K+1)*U2(K+1)**2)
    DPHIDS(K)=.45*DPHIDS(K)+.55*DPHCOS
104 PHI2(K)=PHI(K)+DPHIDS(K)*DLS(K)
105 IF (ABS(PHI2(K)-PHI(K))-10.0**(-4)) 105,105,106
    X2(K)=X(K)+DLS(K)*COS(PHI(K))
    R2(K)=R(K)+DLS(K)*SIN(PHI(K))
    GO TO 107
106 RADW=DLS(K)/(PHI(K)-PHI2(K))
    XC=X(K)+RADW*SIN(PHI(K))
    RC=R(K)-RADW*COS(PHI(K))
    X2(K)=XC-RADW*SIN(PHI2(K))
    R2(K)=RC+RADW*COS(PHI2(K))
107 Y2(K)=C.0
    Y(K)=C.0
    MAX=KMAX
1075 IF (ITYPE-3) 575,1075,1075
    CALL SHCKE
108 IF (KMAX-MAX) 108,108,109
108 K=C
    GO TO 575
109 K=1
    GO TO 575

```

```

200 M=1
    MAX=KMAX
    C
    C
    C
    FIXED WALL
200 IF (S-SW(M+1)) 500,500,400
400 M=M+1
    IF (M-MMAX) 300,300,9030
500 K=C
    Y(K)=0.0
    Y2(K)=0.0
    PHI2(K)=PHIW(M)+(PHIW(M+1)-PHIW(M))*(S-SW(M))/(SW(M+1)-SW(M))
    IF (ABS(PHIW(M+1)-PHIW(M))-10.**(-4)) 525,525,550
525 X2(K)=XW(M)+(XW(M+1)-XW(M))*(S-SW(M))/(SW(M+1)-SW(M))
    R2(K)=RW(M)+(RW(M+1)-RW(M))*(S-SW(M))/(SW(M+1)-SW(M))
    GO TO 575
550 RADW=DELSO/(PHI(K)-PHI2(K))
    XO=X(K)+RADW*SIN(PHI(K))
    RO=R(K)-RADW*CCS(PHI(K))
    X2(K)=XO-RADW*SIN(PHI2(K))
    R2(K)=RADW*CCS(PHI2(K))+RO
575 IF (IFLAG) 600,900,600
600 REAR(K)=.5*(R(K)+R2(K))
    RBAR(K+1)=.5*(R(K+1)+R2(K+1))
    YABAR=.5*(Y(K+1)+Y2(K+1))
    YBBAR=0.0
    UBAR(K+1)=SQRT(.5*(U(K+1)**2+U2(K+1)**2))
    RHABAR=.5*(RHU(K+1)+RHU2(K+1))
    TABAR=.5*(T(K+1)+T2(K+1))
    PABAR=.5*(P(K+1)+P2(K+1))
    MW2=0.0
    DO 700 I=1, NDS
        CABAR(I)=.5*(C(I,K+1)+C2(I,K+1))
700 MW2=MW2+CABAR(I)/NW(I)
    MW2=1.0/MW2
    DO 800 I=1, NES
        XABAR(I)=CAEAR(I)*MW2/MW(I)

```

```

      H2PM(I)=0.0
      HPM(I)=0.0
      DO 800 J=1,NN
800   HPM(I)=HPM(I)+A(I,J)*TABAR** (J-1)
      GO TO 1050
900   RBAR(K)=R(K)
      REAR(K+1)=R(K+1)
      YABAR=Y(K+1)
      YEBAR=0.0
      UBAR(K+1)=U(K+1)
      RHABAR=RHO(K+1)
      TABAR=T(K+1)
      PABAR=P(K+1)
      DO 1000 I=1,NDS
      CABAR(I)=C(I,K+1)
      XABAR(I)=XS(I,K+1)
      H2PM(I)=0.0
      HPM(I)=0.0
      DO 1000 J=1,NN
1000  HPM(I)=HPM(I)+A(I,J)*T(K+1)** (J-1)
1050  IF (IEXTRA(1)) 1100,1200,1100
1100  MULT=0
      IBIG=1
      CALL TRANSP (TABAR,PABAR,K,MULT,IBIG)
1200  TAW(K)=0.0
      Q(K)=0.0
      DO 1300 I=1,NDS
1300  ZJ(I,K)=0.0
1500  IF (KMAX-MAX) 1510,1510,1520
1510  K=1
      GO TO 10000
1520  K=2
      GO TO 10000
C
C   OUTER BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
C
3100  N=1

```

```

IF (LL) 311C,311C,319C
311C D=SQR1((X(K)-XB(N))*2+(R(K)-RB(N))*2)
IF (ABS(PHI(K)-PHIB(N))-1.E-04) 312C,312C,313C
312C SX(K)=D
GO TO 319C
313C SX(K)=D*(PHI(K)-PHIB(N))/(2.*SIN(C.5*(PHI(K)-PHIB(N))))
319C GO TO (320C,500C,510C,570C), IKIND
C
C   FIXED BOUNDARY
C
320C N=1
    SSX=SX(K)+DLS(K-1)
330C IF (SSX-SB(N+1)) 350C,350C,340C
340C N=N+1
    IF (N-NMAX) 330C,905C,905C
350C IF (ABS(PHIB(N+1)-PHIB(N))-1.E-04) 360C,360C,370C
360C PHIBAR=0.5*(PHI2(K-1)+PHIB(N))
    IF (ABS(PHIBAR)-1.E-04) 362C,362C,364C
362C X2(K)=X2(K-1)
    GO TO 366C
364C X2(K)=(R2(K-1)-R(K)+TAN(PHIB(N))*X(K)+X2(K-1)/TAN(PHIBAR))/(TAN(PH
    *IB(N))+1./TAN(PHIBAR))
366C R2(K)=R(K)+TAN(PHIB(N))*(X2(K)-X(K))
    PHI2(K)=PHIB(N)
    GO TO 420C
370C RADB=(SB(N+1)-SB(N))/(PHIB(N)-PHIB(N+1))
    ELL1=SQR1((XB(N+1)-XB(N))*2+(RB(N+1)-RB(N))*2)
    ELL2=SQR1(RADB*2-ELL1*2/4.)
    FIOTA=ATAN((RB(N+1)-RB(N))/(XB(N+1)-XB(N)))
    IF (RADB) 374C,374C,372C
372C XX=XB(N)+.5*(XB(N+1)-XB(N))+ELL2*SIN(FIOTA)
    RR=RB(N)+.5*(RB(N+1)-RB(N))-ELL2*COS(FIOTA)
    GO TO 380C
374C XX=XB(N)+.5*(XB(N+1)-XB(N))-ELL2*SIN(FIOTA)
    RR=RB(N)+.5*(RB(N+1)-RB(N))+ELL2*COS(FIOTA)
380C L=C
    EKS=X(K)+DLS(K-1)*CCS(PHI(K))

```

```

      IF (RADB) 3820,3840,3840
3820 AHR=RR-SQRT(RADB**2-(EKS-XX)**2)
      GO TO 3900
3840 AHR=RR+SQRT(RADB**2-(EKS-XX)**2)
3900 PHIBAR=.5*(PHI2(K-1)+ATAN((EKS-XX)/(RR-AHR)))
      GEE=(R2(K-1)-RR-(EKS-X2(K-1))/TAN(PHIBAR))**2-RADB**2+(EKS-XX)**2
      DRDX=(EKS-XX)/SQRT(RADB**2-(EKS-XX)**2)
      IF (RADB) 3910,3910,3905
3905 DRDX=-DRDX
3910 CPHDX=-.5*((AHR-RR)-(EKS-XX)*DRDX)/RADB**2
      DTPH=CPHDX/(COS(PHIBAR))**2
      DGEEEX=2.*((EKS-XX)-(R2(K-1)-RR-(EKS-X2(K-1))/TAN(PHIBAR))*(1./TAN
*(PHIBAR)-(EKS-X2(K-1))*DTPH/(TAN(PHIBAR))**2))
      DX=-GEE/DGEEEX
      L=L+1
      EKS=EKS+DX
      IF (RADB) 3920,3940,3940
3920 AHR=RR-SQRT(RADB**2-(EKS-XX)**2)
      GO TO 4000
3940 AHR=RR+SQRT(RADB**2-(EKS-XX)**2)
4000 IF (L-3) 3900,4100,4100
4100 X2(K)=EKS
      R2(K)=AHR
      PHI2(K)=-ATAN((EKS-XX)/(AHR-RR))
4200 D=SQRT((X2(K)-X(K))**2+(R2(K)-R(K))**2)
      IF (ABS(PHI2(K)-PHI(K))-1.E-04) 4300,4300,4400
4300 DLS(K)=D
      GO TO 4500
4400 DLS(K)=D*(PHI2(K)-PHI(K))/(2.*SIN(.5*(PHI2(K)-PHI(K))))
4500 B=SQRT((X2(K)-X2(K-1))**2+(R2(K)-R2(K-1))**2)
      IF (ABS(PHI2(K)-PHI2(K-1))-1.E-04) 4600,4600,4700
4600 DELY(K)=B
      GO TO 4800
4700 DELY(K)=B*(PHI2(K)-PHI2(K-1))/(2.*SIN(.5*(PHI2(K)-PHI2(K-1))))
4800 AA(K)=PI*(R2(K)+R2(K-1))*DELTA*DELY(K)
      Y2(K)=Y2(K-1)+DELY(K)
4900 CALL STEP

```

```

4950 MOVE=0
      GC TO 10000
C
C      FREE BOUNDARY
C
5000 N=1
      PES=PB(N)+(PB(N+1)-PB(N))*(SX(K)-SB(N))/(SB(N+1)-SB(N))
      GO TO 5700
5100 IF (LL) 5400,5200,5400
C
C      NEWTONIAN BOUNDARY
C
5200 FMSTRM=C.0
      DO 5300 I=1,NDS
5300 FMSTRM=FMSTRM+CSTREM(I)/MW(I)
      FMSTRM=1.0/FMSTRM
      QSTRM=PSTREM*FMSTRM*(USTREM**2)/(RV*TSTREM*BETAP)
5400 IF (IFLAG) 5525,5500,5525
5500 SIGMA=PHI(K)-PHSTRM
      GO TO 5550
5525 SIGMA=.5*(PHI(K)+PHI2(K))-PHSTRM
5550 IF (SIGMA) 5575,5575,5600
5575 PBS=PSTREM
      GO TO 5700
5600 IF (SIGMA-C.5*PI) 5650,5650,5625
5625 PBS=PSTREM+QSTRM
      GO TO 5700
5650 PBS=PSTREM+QSTRM *(SIN(SIGMA))**2
5700 IF (IFLAG) 5900,5800,5900
5800 DPDY(K)=2.0*(PBS-P(K))/(Y(K)-Y(K-1))
      DPHIDS(K)=-DPDY(K)*BETAP/(RHO(K)*U(K)**2)
      GO TO 6000
5900 DPDY(K)=2.0*(PBS-P2(K))/(Y2(K)-Y2(K-1))
      DPHIDS=-DPDY(K)*BETAP/(RHO2(K)*U2(K)**2)
      DPHIDS(K)=.45*DPHIDS(K)+.55*DPHIDS
6000 MOVE=1
      RETURN

```

```

C
C      ERROR MESSAGES
C
9000  NUCASE=100
      GO TO 9900
9030  NUCASE=400
      GO TO 9900
9050  NUCASE=3200
9900  IERROR=2
10000 RETURN
      END

```

SUBROUTINE CHEM

```

C
C      THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE NEW MASS FRACTIONS AT EACH
C      STEP WHEN THE FLOW IS IN CHEMICAL NONEQUILIBRIUM.  (TECHNIQUE 1)
C

```

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| COMMON | A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP | C02 |
| 1 | ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) | 003 |
| 2 | ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP | 004 |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) | 005 |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA | 006 |
| 5 | ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSC | ,DLS(60) | 007 |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) | 008 |
| 7 | ,D14 | ,DPHDS(60) | ,EPCON | | | 009 |
| 8 | ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD | 010 |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) | 011 |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICOUNT | ,IDENT(10) | 012 |
| 1 | ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | | 013 |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | | 014 |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 | 015 |
| 4 | ,KLG | ,KMAX | | | | 016 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA | 017 |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MDO | ,MMAX | ,MUC | ,MU | 018 |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 | ,MWSH | 019 |
| 8 | ,NBOUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN | 020 |
| | COMMON NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 | 021 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PEBAR | 022 |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHI3(50) | 023 |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 | 024 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH | 025 |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,Ph(50) | 026 |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | | 027 |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) | 028 |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) | 029 |
| 9 | ,RCON | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 | 030 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHQ2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN | 031 |
| 1 | ,RHSMM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBAR | ,RU | ,RSH | 032 |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,Rw(100) | ,S | 033 |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,Sh(50) | 034 |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 | 035 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 | 036 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TOL | ,TSH | 037 |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,TWS | 038 |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) | 039 |
| | COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH | 040 |
| 1 | ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,UW(50) | ,UWS | 041 |
| 2 | ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | | 042 |
| 3 | ,XB(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 | 043 |
| 4 | ,XS(10,60) | ,XSH | ,XSTREM | | ,XW(50) | 044 |
| 5 | | | ,Y11 | ,Y(60) | ,Y12 | 045 |
| 6 | ,Y2(60) | ,YABAR | ,YBBAR | ,ZA(10) | ,Z11(10) | 046 |
| 7 | ,ZJ(10,60) | ,ZMW | ,S2X | ,R2SH | ,X2SH | 047 |
| 8 | ,FX(2,60) | ,FR(2,60) | ,FPHI(2,60) | ,FP(2,60) | ,FT(2,60) | 048 |
| 9 | ,FU(2,60) | ,INDL(2,60) | ,INDR(2,60) | ,FC(2,60,10) | ,CARD1 | 049 |
| * | ,M | ,N | | | | 050 |
| REAL | KAY | ,KAYS(10) | ,KAY2 | ,KW | ,MDO(60) | 051 |
| * | ,MA(60) | ,MU | ,MUS(10) | ,MUG(10) | ,MU2 | 052 |
| * | ,MW(10) | ,MW2 | ,MASH | ,MASH1 | ,MWSH | 053 |

```

COMMON/CHEM1/NU1(20,15),NU2(20,15),RF1(20),RF2(20),RF3(20),
*RB1(20),RB2(20),RB3(20),NCAT,IBURN,NCR,SPRCD(10),ICAT(5,10)
DIMENSION YC(15),RFOR(20),RBAC(20),RM1(20),RM2(20)
IF (IFLAG.EQ.1) GO TO 500
DO 100 I=1,NDS
YC(I)=RHO(K)*C(I,K)/MW(I)
100 CONTINUE
IF (NCAT.EQ.0) GO TO 300
DO 250 J=1,NCAT
YC(NDS+J)=0.0
DO 200 I=1,NDS
200 YC(NDS+J)=YC(NDS+J)+ICAT(J,I)*YC(I)
250 CONTINUE
300 DO 400 M1=1,NCR
RFOR(M1)=RF1(M1)*(T(K)**RF2(M1))*EXP(-RF3(M1)/T(K))
RBAC(M1)=RB1(M1)*(T(K)**RB2(M1))*EXP(-RB3(M1)/T(K))
400 CONTINUE
GO TO 1000
500 T3=(T(K)+T2(K))/2.0
RHC3=(RHC(K)+RHC2(K))/2.0
U3=SQRT(.5*(U(K)**2+U2(K)**2))
DO 600 I=1,NDS
YC(I)=RHC3*(C(I,K)+C2(I,K))/(2.0*MW(I))
600 CONTINUE
IF (NCAT.EQ.0) GO TO 800
DO 750 J=1,NCAT
YC(NDS+J)=0.0
DO 700 I=1,NDS
700 YC(NDS+J)=YC(NDS+J)+ICAT(J,I)*YC(I)
750 CONTINUE
800 DO 900 M1=1,NCR
RFOR(M1)=RF1(M1)*(T3**RF2(M1))*EXP(-RF3(M1)/T3)
RBAC(M1)=RB1(M1)*(T3**RB2(M1))*EXP(-RB3(M1)/T3)
900 CONTINUE
1000 L=NDS+NCAT
DO 1105 M1=1,NCR
PROD1=1.0

```

```

      PRD2=1.0
      DO 1100 J=1,L
      IF (NU1(M1,J).EQ.0) GO TO 1050
      PRD1=(PRD1)*(YC(J)**NU1(M1,J))
1050  IF (NU2(M1,J).EQ.0) GO TO 1100
      PRD2=(PRD2)*(YC(J)**NU2(M1,J))
1100  CONTINUE
      RM1(M1)=RFOR(M1)*PRD1
1105  RM2(M1)=RBAC(M1)*PRD2
      DO 1400 I=1,NDS
      SPRC1=0.0
      SPRC2=0.0
      DO 1200 M1=1,NCK
      IF (NU2(M1,I)-NU1(M1,I)) 1110,1120,1130
1110  LAM1=0
      LAM2=-(NU2(M1,I)-NU1(M1,I))
      GO TO 1140
1120  LAM1=0
      LAM2=0
      GO TO 1140
1130  LAM1=NU2(M1,I)-NU1(M1,I)
      LAM2=0
1140  SPRC1=SPRC1+LAM1*RM1(M1)+LAM2*RM2(M1)
1200  SPRC2=SPRC2+LAM1*RM2(M1)+LAM2*RM1(M1)
      SPRCD(I)=SPRC1-SPRC2
      IF (IFLAG.EQ.1) GO TO 1300
      SPRCD(I)=MW(I)*SPRCD(I)*(DLS(K-1)+DLS(K))/(RHO(K)*U(K)*2.0)
      GO TO 1400
1300  SPRCD(I)=MW(I)*SPRCD(I)*(DLS(K-1)+DLS(K))/(RHO3*U3*2.0)
1400  CONTINUE
      DO 1450 I=1,NDS
1450  C2(I,K)=C(I,K)+RHS(I)/MDGT(K)+SPROD(I)
      RETURN
      END

```

SUBROUTINE CHEM

C
C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE NEW MASS FRACTIONS AT EACH
STEP WHEN THE FLOW IS IN CHEMICAL NONEQUILIBRIUM. (TECHNIQUE 2)

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| COMMON | A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP | 002 |
| 1 | ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) | 003 |
| 2 | ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP | 004 |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) | 005 |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA | 006 |
| 5 | ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSC | ,DLS(60) | 007 |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) | 008 |
| 7 | ,D14 | ,DPHIDS(60) | ,EPCON | | | 009 |
| 8 | ,EPSLCA | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD | 010 |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) | 011 |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICNST | ,ICOUNT | ,IDENT(10) | 012 |
| 1 | ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | | 013 |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | | 014 |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 | 015 |
| 4 | ,KLG | ,KMAX | | | | 016 |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA | 017 |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MDOT | ,MMAX | ,MUC | ,MU | 018 |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 | ,MWSH | 019 |
| 8 | ,NBCUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN | 020 |
| COMMON | NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 | 021 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR | 022 |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) | 023 |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 | 024 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH | 025 |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,Ph(50) | 026 |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | | 027 |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) | 028 |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) | 029 |
| 9 | ,RCCN | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R10 | 030 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RH02(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN | 031 |
| 1 | ,RHSMCM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH | 032 |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,Rw(100) | ,S | 033 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) | 034 |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 | 035 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 | 036 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXXK2 | ,TCL | ,TSH | 037 |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,Tks | 038 |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) | 039 |
| | COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH | 040 |
| 1 | ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,UW(50) | ,UWS | 041 |
| 2 | ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | | 042 |
| 3 | ,XB(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 | 043 |
| 4 | ,XS(10,60) | ,XSH | ,XSTREM | | ,XW(50) | 044 |
| 5 | | | ,Y11 | ,Y(60) | ,Y12 | 045 |
| 6 | ,Y2(60) | ,YABAR | ,YBBAR | ,ZA(10) | ,Z11(10) | 046 |
| 7 | ,ZJ(10,50) | ,ZMW | ,S2X | ,R2SH | ,X2SH | 047 |
| 8 | ,FX(2,60) | ,FR(2,60) | ,FPHI(2,60) | ,FP(2,60) | ,FT(2,60) | 048 |
| 9 | ,FU(2,60) | ,INCL(2,60) | ,INDR(2,60) | ,FC(2,60,10) | ,CARD1 | 049 |
| * | ,M | ,N | | | | 050 |
| | REAL KAY | ,KAYS(10) | ,KAY2 | ,KW | ,MDOT(60) | 051 |
| * | ,MA(50) | ,MU | ,MUS(10) | ,MUC(10) | ,MU2 | 052 |
| * | ,MW(10) | ,MW2 | ,MASH | ,MASH1 | ,MWSH | 053 |
| | CCMCN/CHEMI/NU1(20,15),NU2(20,15),RF1(20),RF2(20),RF3(20), | | | | | |
| | *RB1(20),RB2(20),RB3(20),NCAT,IBURN,NCR,SPRED(10),ICAT(5,10) | | | | | |
| | DIMENSION YC(15),RFOR(20),RBAC(20),CGEFF(8,8),CCNST(8,1), | | | | | |
| | *ZZJJ(15) | | | | | |
| | IF (IFLAG.EQ.1) GO TO 500 | | | | | |
| | RHC3=RHC(K) | | | | | |
| | RHC4=RHC(K) | | | | | |
| | DO 100 I=1,NDS | | | | | |
| | YC(I)=RHC(K)*C(I,K)/MW(I) | | | | | |
| 100 | CONTINUE | | | | | |
| | IF (NCAT.EQ.0) GO TO 300 | | | | | |
| | DO 250 J=1,NCAT | | | | | |
| | YC(NDS+J)=0.0 | | | | | |
| | DO 200 I=1,NDS | | | | | |
| 200 | YC(NDS+J)=YC(NDS+J)+ICAT(J,I)*YC(I) | | | | | |
| 250 | CONTINUE | | | | | |
| 300 | DO 400 M1=1,NCR | | | | | |

```

RFLR(M1)=RFL(M1)*(T(K)**RF2(M1))*EXP(-RF3(M1)/T(K))
RBAC(M1)=RBL(P1)*(T(K)**RB2(M1))*EXP(-RB3(M1)/T(K))
400 CONTINUE
TIME=(DLS(K-1)+DLS(K))/(2.0*U(K))
GO TO 1000
500 T3=(T(K)+T2(K))/2.0
RHC3=(RHC(K)+RHC2(K))/2.0
RHG4=RHG2(K)
U3=SQRT(.5*(U(K)**2+U2(K)**2))
DO 600 I=1,NDS
YC(I)=RHC(K)*C(I,K)/PW(I)
600 CONTINUE
IF (NCAT.EQ.0) GO TO 800
DO 750 J=1,NCAT
YC(NDS+J)=0.0
DO 700 I=1,NDS
YC(NDS+J)=YC(NDS+J)+ICAT(J,I)*YC(I)
700 CONTINUE
800 DO 900 M1=1,NCR
RFCR(M1)=RFL(M1)*(T3**RF2(M1))*EXP(-RF3(M1)/T3)
RBAC(M1)=RBL(M1)*(T3**RB2(M1))*EXP(-RB3(M1)/T3)
900 CONTINUE
TIME=(DLS(K-1)+DLS(K))/(2.0*U3)
1000 YYY=C.0
CCEFF(1,1)=RHC3/RHC4+(TIME/2)*(RBAC(1)*YC(8)+RBAC(2)*YC(3)+RBAC(4)
1*YC(4)+RFOR(5)*YC(6)+RFOR(6)*YC(5)*YC(10)+4*RFOR(8)*YC(1)*YC(10)+
2RFOR(9)*YC(4)*YC(10))
CCEFF(1,2)=(TIME/2)*(-RFOR(2)*YC(4)-RFOR(4)*YC(5)-RBAC(8)*YC(10)*2
1)
CCEFF(1,3)=(TIME/2)*(RBAC(2)*YC(1)-RBAC(9)*YC(10))
CCEFF(1,4)=(TIME/2)*(-RFOR(1)*YC(7)-RFOR(2)*YC(2)+RBAC(4)*YC(1)-
1RBAC(5)*YC(5)-RBAC(6)*YC(10)+RFOR(9)*YC(1)*YC(10))
CCEFF(1,5)=(TIME/2)*(-RFOR(4)*YC(2)-RBAC(5)*YC(4)+RFOR(6)*YC(1)*
1YC(10))
CCEFF(1,6)=(TIME/2)*(RFOR(5)*YC(1))
CCEFF(1,7)=(TIME/2)*(-RFOR(1)*YC(4))
CCEFF(1,8)=(TIME/2)*(RBAC(1)*YC(1))

```

```

CONST(1,1)=(RHO3/RHC(K))*YC(1)+(TIME/2)*(RBAC(6)*YC(4)*YC(10)+2*
1RBAC(8)*YC(2)*YC(10)+RBAC(9)*YC(3)*YC(10))+RHS(1)*RHO3/(MDCT(K)*
2MW(1))
COEFF(2,1)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(2)*YC(3)-REAC(4)*YC(4)-2*RFOR(8)*YC(1)*
1YC(10))
COEFF(2,2)=RHO3/RHC4+(TIME/2)*(RFOR(2)*YC(4)+8FUR(4)*YC(5)+RBAC(8)
1*YC(10))
COEFF(2,3)=(TIME/2)*(-REAC(2)*YC(1))
COEFF(2,4)=(TIME/2)*(RFOR(2)*YC(2)-RBAC(4)*YC(1))
COEFF(2,5)=(TIME/2)*(RFOR(4)*YC(2))
COEFF(2,6)=0.0
COEFF(2,7)=0.0
COEFF(2,8)=0.0
CONST(2,1)=(RHO3/RHC(K))*YC(2)+(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(8)*YC(2)*YC(10))+
1RHS(2)*RHO3/(MDGT(K)*MW(2))
COEFF(3,1)=(TIME/2)*(RBAC(2)*YC(3)-RFOR(9)*YC(4)*YC(10))
COEFF(3,2)=(TIME/2)*(-RFOR(2)*YC(4))
COEFF(3,3)=RHO3/RHO4+(TIME/2)*(RBAC(2)*YC(1)+RBAC(3)*YC(5)+RBAC(9)
1*YC(10))
COEFF(3,4)=(TIME/2)*(-RFOR(2)*YC(2)-2*RFOR(3)*YC(4)-RFOR(9)*YC(1)*
1YC(10))
COEFF(3,5)=(TIME/2)*(RBAC(3)*YC(3))
COEFF(3,6)=0.0
COEFF(3,7)=0.0
COEFF(3,8)=0.0
CONST(3,1)=(RHO3/RHO(K))*YC(3)+(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(9)*YC(3)*YC(10))+
1RHS(3)*RHO3/(MDGT(K)*MW(3))
COEFF(4,1)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(1)*YC(8)-RBAC(2)*YC(3)+RBAC(4)*YC(4)-
1RFOR(5)*YC(6)-RFOR(6)*YC(5)*YC(10)+RFOR(9)*YC(4)*YC(10))
COEFF(4,2)=(TIME/2)*(RFOR(2)*YC(4)-RFOR(4)*YC(5))
COEFF(4,3)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(2)*YC(1)-2*RBAC(3)*YC(5)-RBAC(9)*YC(10)
1)
COEFF(4,4)=RHO3/RHC4+(TIME/2)*(RFOR(1)*YC(7)+RFOR(2)*YC(2)+4*RFOR
1(3)*YC(4)+RBAC(4)*YC(1)+RBAC(5)*YC(5)+RBAC(6)*YC(10)+RFOR(9)*YC(1)
2*YC(10))
COEFF(4,5)=(TIME/2)*(-2*RBAC(3)*YC(3)-RFOR(4)*YC(2)+RBAC(5)*YC(4)-
1RFOR(6)*YC(1)*YC(10))

```

```

COEFF(4,6)=(TIME/2)*(-RFOR(5)*YC(1))
COEFF(4,7)=(TIME/2)*(RFOR(1)*YC(4))
COEFF(4,8)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(1)*YC(1))
CONST(4,1)=(RH03/RH0(K))*YC(4)+(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(6)*YC(4)*YC(10))+
1RBAC(5)*YC(3)*YC(10))+RHS(4)*RH03/(MDCT(K)*MW(4))
COEFF(5,1)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(4)*YC(4)-RFOR(5)*YC(6)+RFOR(6)*YC(5)*
1YC(10))
COEFF(5,2)=(TIME/2)*(RFOR(4)*YC(5))
COEFF(5,3)=(TIME/2)*(RBAC(3)*YC(5))
COEFF(5,4)=(TIME/2)*(-2*RFOR(3)*YC(4)-RBAC(4)*YC(1)+RBAC(5)*YC(5)-
1RBAC(6)*YC(10))
COEFF(5,5)=RH03/RH04+(TIME/2)*(RBAC(3)*YC(3)+RFOR(4)*YC(2)+RBAC(5)
1*YC(4)+RFOR(6)*YC(1)*YC(10))+4*RFOR(7)*YC(5)*YC(10))
COEFF(5,6)=(TIME/2)*(-RFOR(5)*YC(1)-2*RBAC(7)*YC(10))
COEFF(5,7)=0.0
COEFF(5,8)=0.0
CONST(5,1)=(RH03/RH0(K))*YC(5)+(TIME/2)*(RBAC(6)*YC(4)*YC(10)+2*
1RBAC(7)*YC(6)*YC(10))+RHS(5)*RH03/(MDCT(K)*MW(5))
COEFF(6,1)=(TIME/2)*(RFOR(5)*YC(6))
COEFF(6,2)=0.0
COEFF(6,3)=0.0
COEFF(6,4)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(5)*YC(5))
COEFF(6,5)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(5)*YC(4)-2*RFOR(7)*YC(5)*YC(10))
COEFF(6,6)=RH03/RH04+(TIME/2)*(RFOR(5)*YC(1)+RBAC(7)*YC(10))
COEFF(6,7)=0.0
COEFF(6,8)=0.0
CONST(6,1)=(RH03/RH0(K))*YC(6)+(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(7)*YC(6)*YC(10))+
1RHS(6)*RH03/(MDCT(K)*MW(6))
COEFF(7,1)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(1)*YC(8))
COEFF(7,2)=0.0
COEFF(7,3)=0.0
COEFF(7,4)=(TIME/2)*(RFOR(1)*YC(7))
COEFF(7,5)=0.0
COEFF(7,6)=0.0
COEFF(7,7)=RH03/RH04+(TIME/2)*(RFOR(1)*YC(4))
COEFF(7,8)=(TIME/2)*(-RBAC(1)*YC(1))
CONST(7,1)=(RH03/RH0(K))*YC(7)+RHS(7)*RH03/(MDCT(K)*MW(7))

```



```

      CCOEFF(8,1)=(TIME/2)*(RBAC(1)*YC(8))
      CCOEFF(8,2)=C.C
      CCOEFF(8,3)=0.0
      CCOEFF(8,4)=(TIME/2)*(-RFGR(1)*YC(7))
      CCOEFF(8,5)=0.0
      CCOEFF(8,6)=0.C
      CCOEFF(8,7)=(TIME/2)*(-RFGR(1)*YC(4))
      CCOEFF(8,8)=RHO3/RHO4+(TIME/2)*(RBAC(1)*YC(1))
      CCONST(8,1)=(RHO3/RHO(K))*YC(8)+RHS(8)*RHO3/(MDOT(K)*MW(8))
1600 CALL MATE7 (8,8,1,CCOEFF,CONST,YYY,ZZJJ,J)
      GO TO (1700,1655,1675),J
1655 WRITE (6,1660)
1660 FORMAT(40H1DETERMINANT OVERFLOW IN SUBROUTINE CHEM)
      GO TO 1690
1675 WRITE (6,1680)
1680 FORMAT (40H1SINGULAR DETERMINANT IN SUBROUTINE CHEM)
1690 CALL DUMP(A(1,1),N,5)
1700 CONTINUE
      DO 1800 I=1,8
      C2(I,K)=CCOEFF(I,1)*MW(I)/RHO4
1800 CONTINUE
      C2(9,K)=C(9,K)+RHS(9)/MDOT(K)
      RETURN
      END

```

SUBROUTINE COMBO(L)

C
C
C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE COMBINES TWO STREAMTUBES, CONSERVING MASS,
MOMENTUM, AND ENERGY, WHENEVER THE ALLOWED STEPPING DISTANCE
BECOMES TOO LOW.

COMMON A(10,5) ,AA(60) ,ALFA(10,10),ALPHAH ,ALPHAP

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) |
| 2 | ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 | ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSG | ,DLS(60) |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPCY(60) |
| 7 | ,D14 | ,DPHDS(60) | ,EPCON | | |
| 8 | ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICGUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 | ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 | ,KLO | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MDOT | ,MMAX | ,MUO | ,MU |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,Mw | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 | ,NBCUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| | COMMON NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,P8(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 | ,RCGN | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHG2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN |
| 1 | ,RHSMOM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SK(50) |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TOL | ,TSH |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,TWS |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) |

```

COMMON UXTR1      ,UXTR2      ,U14      ,UBAR(60)  ,USH
1      ,USH1      ,USTREM      ,UW(50)    ,UWS
2      ,X11      ,X(60)      ,X12      ,X2(60)
3      ,XB(50)    ,XBS      ,XABAR(10)  ,XBBAR(10)  ,X15
4      ,XS(10,60) ,XSH      ,XSTREM      ,XW(50)
5      ,Y11      ,Y(50)      ,Y12
6      ,Y2(60)    ,YABAR      ,YBBAR      ,ZA(10)    ,Z11(10)
7      ,ZJ(10,60) ,ZMW      ,SZX      ,R2SH      ,X2SH
8      ,FX(2,60)  ,FR(2,60)  ,FPHI(2,60) ,FP(2,60)  ,FT(2,60)
9      ,FU(2,60)  ,INDL(2,60) ,INDR(2,60) ,FC(2,60,10) ,CARD1
*      ,M      ,N
REAL KAY      ,KAYS(10)  ,KAY2      ,KW      ,MDOT(60)
*      ,MA(60)    ,MU      ,MUS(10)    ,MUC(10)    ,MU2
*      ,MW(10)    ,MW2      ,MASH      ,MASH1      ,MWSH

COMMON/IBUGSH/ IBUGSH
DIMENSION FTEST(3), NTEST(3)
SUMDOT=C.C
DO 50 KK=1,KMAX
50 SUMDOT=SUMDOT+MDOT(KK)
IF (MDOT(L)/(0.5*(R(L)+R(L-1)))-SUMDOT/(0.75*(R(1)+R(KMAX))*FSTEP))
* 100,10000,10000

C
C      SETUP OF TESTS TO DETERMINE IF GRADIENTS ARE TOO HIGH TO ALLOW
C      COMBINING TUBES
C
100 KI=L-1
KF=L+1
DO 150 L2=1,3
150 NTEST(L2)=0
NTRY=0
IF (IBUGSH) 180,190,180
180 WRITE (6,185)
185 FORMAT (32H1 STREAMTUBES BEFORE COMBINING)
CALL PUTOUT(1)
190 GO TO (200,300,400,500),IPTUC
200 DO 250 KJ=KI,KF
IARG=KJ-KI+1

```

```

250 FTEST( IARG )=P(KJ)
   GC TC 600
300 DO 350 KJ=KI,KF
   IARG=KJ-KI+1
350 FTEST( IARG )=T(KJ)
   GC TD 800
400 DO 450 KJ=KI,KF
   IARG=KJ-KI+1
450 FTEST( IARG )=U(KJ)
   GC TD 600
500 DO 550 KJ=KI,KF
   IARG=KJ-KI+1
550 FTEST( IARG )=C(1,KJ)
   IF (ABS(FTEST(1)-FTEST(2))-1.E-05) 570,570,560
560 IF (IEXTRA(1)) 570,565,570
565 NTEST(1)=1
570 IF (ABS(FTEST(3)-FTEST(2))-1.E-05) 600,600,580
580 IF (IEXTRA(1)) 600,585,600
585 NTEST(3)=1
600 IF (L-KMAX) 700,900,900
700 IF (L-1) 1000,1000,800
800 IF (MDQT(L+1)-MDQT(L-1)) 1000,1000,900
900 IF (L-1) 10000,10000,950
950 K2=KI
   L2=1
   RUP=R(L)
   RLC=R(KI-1)
   XUP=X(L)
   XLC=X(KI-1)
   PHIUP=PHI(L)
   PHILO=PHI(KI-1)
   GC TC 1100
1000 IF (L-KMAX) 1050,10000,10000
1050 K2=KF
   L2=3
   RUP=R(KF)
   RLC=R(KI)

```

```

      XUP=X(KF)
      XLC=X(KI)
      PHIUP=PHI(KF)
      PHILO=PHI(KI)
1100 IF (FTEST(2)) 1120,1105,1120
1105 IF (FTEST(L2)) 1110,1115,1110
1110 IF (ABS(FTEST(2)-FTEST(L2))/FTEST(L2)-GRAD) 1150,1160,1160
1115 IF (GRAD) 1160,1150,1160
1120 IF (ABS(FTEST(2)-FTEST(L2))/FTEST(2)-GRAD) 1150,1160,1160
1150 IF (NTEST(L2)) 1160,1200,1160
1160 IF (NTRY) 10000,1170,10000
1170 NTRY=1
      IF (L2-2) 1000,10000,900
C
C   COMBINING TUBES
C
1200 D=SQRT((XUP-XLC)**2+(RUP-RL0)**2)
      IF (ABS(PHIUP-PHILO)-(10.**(-4))) 1130,1130,1125
1125 D=D*(PHIUP-PHILO)/(2.0*SIN(0.5*(PHIUP-PHILO)))
1130 DELY(L)=D
      FMDM=MDOT(L)*U(L)+MDOT(K2)*U(K2)+(AA(L)*P(L)+AA(K2)*P(K2))*BETAP
      AA(L)=PI*(RUP+RL0)**DELTA*DELY(L)
      FMDOT=MDOT(L)
      MDCT(L)=FMDCT+MDCT(K2)
      FH=(FMDGT*H(L)+MDOT(K2)*H(K2)+(FMDGT*U(L)**2+MDCT(K2)*U(K2)**2)/(2
*.0*HJ))/MDOT(L)
2100 SZMWC=0.0
      DO 2200 I=1,NDS
      C(I,L)=(FMDCT*C(I,L)+MDCT(K2)*C(I,K2))/MDOT(L)
      ZMWC=C(I,L)/MW(I)
2200 SZMWC=SZMWC+ZMWC
      ZMW=1.0/SZMWC
      ITER=0
      CP=0.0
      CP1=0.0
      CP2=0.0
      TS=0.5*(T(L)+T(K2))

```

```

      UJ5=0.5*(U(L)+U(K2))
      DO 2300 I=1,NDS
      XS(I,L)=C(I,L)*ZMW/MW(I)
      DO 2300 J=1,NN
      CP1=CP1+A(I,J)*FLCAT(J-1)*C(I,L)*T(K2)**(J-2)
2250 CP2=CP2+A(I,J)*FLOAT(J-1)*C(I,L)*T(K )**(J-2)
2300 CP=CP+A(I,J)*FLCAT(J-1)*C(I,L)*T(L)**(J-2)
      B1=FMCM/(BETAP*AA(L))
      B2=MDOT(L)/(BETAP*AA(L))
      B3=ZMW*AA(L)/(RV*MDOT(L))
      IF (ICNST) 2305,2310,2305
2305 IF (0.5*(MA(L)+MA(K2))-20.) 2600,2310,2310
C
C      CONSTANT HEAT CAPACITY
C
2310 B4=2.0*HJ*(CP1*T(K2)*MDOT(K2)+CP2*T(L)*FMDOT)/MDOT(L)+(MDOT(K2)*U
      *(K2)**2+FMDOT*U(L)**2)/MDOT(L)
      B5=HJ*CP*B3*B1
      B6=2.0*HJ*CP*B3*B2-1.0
      DISCR=B5**2-B6*B4
      IF (DISCR) 2400,2500,2500
2400 WRITE (6,2410)
2410 FORMAT (31H1NEGATIVE DISCRIMINANT IN COMBO)
2415 CALL PDUMP (A(1,1),N,5)
      CALL EXIT
2500 U(L)=(B5+SQRT(DISCR))/B6
      GO TO 2900
C
C      VARIABLE HEAT CAPACITY
C
2600 ITER=ITER+1
      B4=2.0*HJ*FH
      DUM1=0.0
      DUM2=0.0
      DO 2650 I=1,NDS
      DO 2650 J=1,NN
      DUM1=DUM1+A(I,J)*C(I,L)*(B3*(B1-B2*US)*US)**(J-1)

```

```

2650 DUM2=DUM2+A(I,J)*C(I,L)*FLOAT(J-1)*(B1*US-B2*US**2)**(J-2)*B3** (J-
    *1)
    G=2.0*HJ*DUM1+US**2-B4
    DGDU=2.0*US+2.0*HJ*DUM2*(B1-2.0*B2*US)
    DELTAU=-G/DGDU
    US=US+DELTAU
    IF (ABS(DELTAU/US)-TOL) 2800,2700,2700
2700 IF (ITER-NITER) 2600,2600,2750
2750 WRITE (6,2755)
2755 FORMAT (27H11ITERATIONS FAILED IN CCMBO)
    GO TO 2415
2800 U(L)=US
2900 P(L)=B1-B2*U(L)
    T(L)=B3*P(L)*U(L)
    H(L)=0.0
    DO 2910 I=1,NDS
    DC 2910 J=1,NN
2910 H(L)=H(L)+A(I,J)*C(I,L)*T(L)**(J-1)
    RHO(L)=ZMW*P(L)/(RV*T(L))
    FMAX=1.0
    IF (IEXTRA(1)) 3100,3000,3100
3000 RE(L)=1.E+20
    GO TO 3600
3100 IBIG=1
    MULT=0
    CALL TRANSP (T(L),P(L),L,MULT,IBIG)
    IF (KAY-MU*CP) 3300,3300,3200
3200 FMAX=KAY/(CP*MU)
3300 DO 3500 I=1,NDS
    MAX=I
    DO 3500 J=1,MAX
    IF (DIH(I,J)*RHO(L)/MU-FMAX) 3500,3500,3400
3400 FMAX=DIH(I,J)*RHO(L)/MU
3500 CONTINUE
    DELY(L)=DELY(L)+DELY(K2)
    RE(L)=RHO(L)*U(L)*DELY(L)/(MU*FMAX)
3600 MA(L)=U(L)*SQRT((CP*ZMW-RCON)/(CP*T(L)*RU))

```

```

C
C      REINDEXING STREAMTUBE PROPERTIES
C
      IF (K2-K) 3800,3800,3900
3800  L=L-1
      GO TO 4000
3900  PHI(L)=PHI(L+1)
      R(L)=R(L+1)
      SX(L)=SX(L+1)
      X(L)=X(L+1)
      Y(L)=Y(L+1)
      L=L+1
4000  KMAX=KMAX-1
      IF (L-KMAX) 4100,4100,9000
4100  DO 4300 L2=L,KMAX
      AA(L2)=AA(L2+1)
      DO 4200 I=1,NDS
4200  C(I,L2)=C(I,L2+1)
      XS(I,L2)=XS(I,L2+1)
      DELY(L2)=DELY(L2+1)
      H(L2)=H(L2+1)
      MDCT(L2)=MDCT(L2+1)
      P(L2)=P(L2+1)
      PHI(L2)=PHI(L2+1)
      PHI2(L2)=PHI2(L2+1)
      R(L2)=R(L2+1)
      RE(L2)=RE(L2+1)
      RHO(L2)=RHO(L2+1)
      SX(L2)=SX(L2+1)
      T(L2)=T(L2+1)
      U(L2)=U(L2+1)
      X(L2)=X(L2+1)
      Y(L2)=Y(L2+1)
4300  MA(L2)=MA(L2+1)
9000  IF (IBUGSH) 9100,10000,9100
9100  WRITE (6,9200)
9200  FORMAT (31H1  STREAMTUBES AFTER COMBINING)

```



```

      CALL PUTOUT (1)
10000 RETURN
      END

```

SUBROUTINE FLUX

CC1

C
C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE FLUXES OF MASS, MOMENTUM, AND HEAT
ASSUMING LAMINAR TRANSPORT

```

COMMON A(10,5)      ,AA(60)      ,ALFA(10,10),ALPHAH      ,ALPHAP
1      ,ATOL          ,BETAP       ,BMIX        ,C11(10)     ,C(10,60)
2      ,C12(10)       ,C2(10,60)   ,CABAR(10)    ,CBBAR(10)    ,CP
3      ,CPS(10)       ,CPSH        ,CSH(10)     ,CSH1(10)    ,CSTREM(10)
4      ,MXSTRM        ,D2IH(10,10),DEFF(10)     ,D2EFF(10)    ,DELTA
5      ,D11           ,DELSS(60)   ,DELS        ,DELSG      ,DLS(60)
6      ,DIH(10,10)    ,D12         ,DELY(50)    ,D13         ,DPDY(60)
7      ,D14           ,DPHIDS(60)  ,EPCCN       ,FMAX        ,GRAD
8      ,EPSLON        ,EXTRA(50)   ,FSTEP        ,FMAX        ,GRAD
9      ,H11           ,H(60)       ,HH           ,HJ         ,HPM(10)
*      ,H2PM(10)      ,H3PM(10)   ,ICONST      ,ICGUNT      ,IDENT(10)
1      ,IERRCR        ,IEXTRA(50) ,IFLAG        ,IKIND      ,
2      ,IPTUC         ,ISHOCK      ,ITYPE       ,IPD        ,
3      ,IDIFF         ,K           ,KAY         ,KAYS       ,KAY2
4      ,KLG          ,KMAX
5      ,KUP          ,Kw          ,LL           ,LPLANE     ,MA
6      ,MASH         ,MDCT        ,MMAX        ,MUC         ,MU
7      ,MU2          ,MUS         ,MW          ,MW2        ,MWSH
8      ,NBCUND       ,NDS         ,NITER       ,NMAX        ,NN
COMMON NUCASE      ,GMEGA(10)    ,P11        ,P(60)     ,P12
1      ,P2(60)       ,PB(50)     ,PABAR      ,PBBAR     ,P12
2      ,PBS          ,P15        ,PHI(60)     ,PHIB(50)   ,P12
3      ,PHISH1       ,PHSTRM     ,PHIW(50)   ,P18

```

```

4      ,PHI2(60)  ,PHIBS      ,P1      ,PR(10)  ,PSH
5      ,PSH1      ,PSI       ,PSTREM   ,PW(50)
6      ,Q11       ,Q(60)     ,QXTR1   ,QXTR2
7      ,QW(50)    ,R11       ,R(50)    ,RB(50)
8      ,RBS       ,R15       ,RBAR(60) ,R14     ,R2(60)
9      ,RCCW      ,R15       ,RE(60)    ,RESH    ,R16
*      ,RHQ(60)   ,R17       ,RHQ2(60) ,RHS(10) ,RHSN
1     ,RHSMOM     ,RHABAR   ,RHBBAR   ,RU      ,RSH
2     ,RSTREM     ,RV        ,R19      ,RW(100) ,S
3     ,S13        ,SB(50)    ,SC(10)   ,SW(50)
4     ,T2(60)     ,SX(60)    ,T11      ,T(60)    ,T12
5     ,TAW(60)    ,TABAR     ,TEBAR    ,TG(10)   ,T14
6     ,TSH1       ,TXTR1     ,TXTR2    ,TCL      ,TSH
7     ,TS         ,TSTREM   ,TW(50)   ,TWS
8     ,UXTR1      ,U11       ,U(60)    ,U12      ,U2(60)
COMMON UXTR1     ,UXTR2     ,U14      ,UBAR(60) ,USH
1     ,USH1       ,USTREM   ,UW(50)   ,UWS
2     ,X11        ,X(60)     ,X12      ,X2(60)
3     ,XB(50)     ,XBS       ,XABAR(10) ,XBBAR(10) ,X15
4     ,XS(10,60) ,XSH      ,XSTREM   ,XW(50)
5     ,Y2(60)     ,Y11       ,Y(60)    ,Y12
6     ,ZJ(10,60) ,YABAR     ,YBBAR    ,ZA(10)   ,Z11(10)
7     ,ZMw        ,ZMH       ,S2X      ,R2SH     ,X2SH
8     ,FX(2,60)   ,FR(2,60)   ,FPHI(2,60) ,FP(2,60) ,FT(2,60)
9     ,FU(2,60)   ,INDL(2,60) ,INDR(2,60) ,FC(2,60,10) ,CARD1
*     ,M          ,N
REAL   KAY       ,KAYS(10) ,KAY2     ,KW       ,MDOT(60)
*     ,MA(60)     ,MU        ,MUS(10)  ,MUC(10)  ,MU2
*     ,MW(10)     ,MW2       ,MASH     ,MASH1    ,MWSH

COMMON/INPUX/ ITD,X0,Y0,FRAC
COMMON/TRANUX/DT(10),D2T(10)
DIMENSION CDENOM(10), PDENCM(10), TDENOM(10)
DIMENSION DEACM (10,10)
DIMENSION BETA(10)
DIMENSION IDROP(10),ZZJJ(10)
IF (NBOUND) 10,30,10
10 C(K)=0.0

```

```

002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009

```

| | |
|--|-----|
| TAW(K)=0.0 | 010 |
| DO 20 I=1,NDS | 011 |
| 20 ZJ(I,K)=0.0 | 012 |
| GO TO 10000 | 013 |
| C | |
| C SETUP OF AVERAGED FLOW QUANTITIES NEEDED | |
| C | |
| 30 YCBAR=YBBAR | 014 |
| YBBAR=YABAR | 015 |
| TBBAR=TABAR | 016 |
| RHBBAR=RHABAR | 017 |
| DO 50 I=1,NDS | 018 |
| CBAR(I)=CABAR(I) | 019 |
| 50 XBBAR(I)=XABAR(I) | 020 |
| PBBAR=PABAR | 021 |
| NOVER=0 | 022 |
| IF (IFLAG) 100,400,100 | 023 |
| 100 YABAR=.5*(Y(K+1)+Y2(K+1)) | 024 |
| TABAR=.5*(T(K+1)+T2(K+1)) | 025 |
| KU=K+1 | 026 |
| UBAR(KU)=SQRT(.5*(U(K+1)**2+U2(K+1)**2)) | 027 |
| RHABAR=.5*(RHC(K+1)+RHO2(K+1)) | 028 |
| 110 RBVG=C.25*(R(K)+R(K-1)+R2(K)+R2(K-1)) | 029 |
| RAVG=C.25*(R(K+1)+R(K)+R2(K+1)+R2(K)) | 030 |
| 130 ZMW2=C.0 | 031 |
| DO 200 I=1,NDS | 032 |
| CABAR(I)=.5*(C(I,K+1)+C2(I,K+1)) | 033 |
| 200 ZMW2=ZMW2+CABAR(I)/MW(I) | 034 |
| ZMW2=1.0/ZMW2 | 035 |
| DO 300 I=1,NDS | 036 |
| 300 XABAR(I)=CABAR(I)*ZMW2/MW(I) | 037 |
| PABAR=.5*(P(K+1)+P2(K+1)) | 038 |
| GO TO 600 | 039 |
| 400 TABAR=T(K+1) | 040 |
| KU=K+1 | 041 |
| UBAR(KU)=U(K+1) | 042 |
| RHABAR=RHC(K+1) | 043 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 120 | RBVG=C.5*(R(K)+R(K-1)) | 044 |
| | RAVG=C.5*(R(K+1)+R(K)) | 045 |
| | DO 500 I=1,NDS | 046 |
| | CABAR(I)=C(I,K+1) | 047 |
| 500 | XABAR(I)=XS(I,K+1) | 048 |
| | PABAR=P(K+1) | 049 |
| 500 | DO 602 I=1,NDS | 050 |
| | IF (XABAR(I)-C.75) 602,601,601 | 051 |
| 601 | IF (XABAR(I)-C.75) 603,604,604 | 052 |
| 602 | CONTINUE | 053 |
| C | | |
| C | TRANSPORT PROPERTIES | |
| C | | |
| 603 | MULT=0 | 054 |
| | GO TO 605 | 055 |
| 604 | MULT=1 | 056 |
| | IBIG=1 | 057 |
| 605 | CALL TRANSP(TABAR,PABAR,K+1,MULT,IBIG) | 058 |
| C | | |
| C | DETERMINING SMOOTH PRESSURE GRADIENT FOR PRESSURE DIFFUSION | |
| C | | |
| | IF (K-2) 606,606,620 | 059 |
| 606 | SUMDOT=0.0 | 060 |
| | DO 610 MM=1,KMAX | 061 |
| 610 | SUMDOT=SUMDOT+MDOT(MM) | 062 |
| | DPDPAV=(P(KMAX)-P(1))/(SUMDOT-C.5*(MDOT(1)+MDOT(KMAX))) | 063 |
| | MM=0 | 064 |
| 620 | DPDM=(C.5*(R(MM)+R(KMAX))/R(K))*DELTA*DPDPAV | 065 |
| C | | |
| C | CALCULATION OF HEAT FLUX AND SHEAR | |
| C | | |
| | DENCMU=(MDOT(K+1)+MDOT(K))/(RHABAR*UBAR(K+1)*RAVG**DELTA*MU+ | 066 |
| | *RHBBAR*UBAR(K)*RBVG**DELTA*MU2)/(2.0**DELTA*PI) | 067 |
| | DENGMT=(MDOT(K+1)+MDOT(K))/(RHABAR*UBAR(K+1)*RAVG | 068 |
| | *+RHBBAR*UBAR(K)*RBVG**DELTA*KAY2)/(2.0**DELTA*PI) | 069 |
| | TAW(K)=(UBAR(K+1)-UBAR(K))/DENGMU | 070 |
| | Q(K)=(TABAR-TBBAR)/DENGMT | 071 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 625 | IF (MULT) 1880,630,1880 | 072 |
| C | | |
| C | SPECIES FLUX CALCULATION--MULTICOMPONENT DIFFUSION | |
| C | | |
| 630 | DO 606 I=1,NDS | 073 |
| | DO 606 J=1,NDS | 074 |
| 666 | DENCM(I,J)=(RHABAR**2*DIF(I,J)*UBAR(K+1)* RAVG **DELTA+RHBBAR** | 075 |
| | *2*D2IH(I,J)*UBAR(K)* RBVG **DELTA)*2.0**DELTA*PI | 076 |
| 700 | NUSE = NDS | 077 |
| | DO 850 I=1,NDS | 078 |
| | ZJ(I,K)=0.0 | 079 |
| | IDRCP(I)=0 | 080 |
| | IF (XBBAR(I)) 850,750,850 | 081 |
| 750 | IF (XABAR(I)) 850,800,850 | 082 |
| 800 | IDROP (I)=1 | 083 |
| | NUSE=NUSE-1 | 084 |
| 850 | CCONTINUE | 085 |
| 900 | I=1 | 086 |
| | II=1 | 087 |
| | NOVER=0 | 088 |
| 925 | IF(IDROP(I)) 1550,950,1550 | 089 |
| C | | |
| C | DRIVING FORCES | |
| C | | |
| 950 | BETA(II)=-(XABAR(I)-XBBAR(I))/(MDOT(K+1)+MDOT(K))*2.0 | 090 |
| 960 | F1=BETA(II) | 091 |
| 990 | IF (IPD) 1000,1003,1000 | 092 |
| 1000 | BETA(II)=BETA(II)-((XABAR(I)-CABAR(I))+(XBBAR(I)-CBBAR(I)))*DPCM/(| 093 |
| | *0.5*(PABAR+PBBAR)) | 094 |
| 1002 | F2=BETA(II)-F1 | 095 |
| 1003 | IF (ITD) 1005,1050,1005 | 096 |
| 1005 | IF (I-1) 1012,1007,1012 | 097 |
| 1007 | DO 1010 J=2,NDS | 098 |
| 1010 | BETA(II)=BETA(II)+(XABAR(I)+XBBAR(I))*(XABAR(J)+XBBAR(J))*(ALOG(| 099 |
| | *TABAR)-ALOG(TBBAR))/(MDOT(K+1)+MDOT(K))*((DT(J)+D2T(J))/(CABAR(J)+ | 100 |
| | *CBBAR(J))-(DT(I)+D2T(I))/(CABAR(I)+CBBAR(I)))/(D1H(I,J)+D21H(I,J)) | 101 |
| | GO TO 1014 | 102 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 1012 | BETA(II)=BETA(II)+(XABAR(I)+XBBAR(I))*(XABAR(1)+XBBAR(1))*(ALOG(| 103 |
| | *TABAR)-ALOG(TBBAR))/(MDCT(K+1)+MDCT(K))*((DT(1)+D2T(1))/(CABAR(1)+ | 104 |
| | *CBBAR(1))-(DT(1)+D2T(1))/(CABAR(1)+CBBAR(1)))/(DIH(1,1)+D2IH(1,1)) | 105 |
| 1014 | F3=BETA(II)-F1-F2 | 106 |
| 1030 | IF(I-1) 1050,1035,1050 | 107 |
| 1035 | INTGER=ALPHAP | 108 |
| | IF (MCD(LL,INTGER)) 1050,1040,1050 | 109 |
| 1040 | WRITE (6,1045) K,F1,F2,F3 | 110 |
| 1045 | FORMAT (10X,I2,3X,1P1E11.4,3X,1P1E11.4,3X,1P1E11.4) | 111 |
| C | | |
| C | MATRIX ELEMENTS | |
| C | | |
| 1050 | ALFA (II,II) = 0.0 | 112 |
| | DO 1200 J=1,NDS | 113 |
| | IF (IDROP (J)) 1200,1100,1200 | 114 |
| 1100 | IF (J-I) 1150,1200,1150 | 115 |
| 1150 | ALFA(II,II)=ALFA(II,II)-(XABAR(I)+XBBAR(I))*(XABAR(J)+XBBAR(J))/(| 116 |
| | *DENOM(I,J)*(CABAR(I)+CBBAR(I))) | 117 |
| 1200 | CONTINUE | 118 |
| | IF (II-2) 1500,1250,1250 | 119 |
| C | | 120 |
| 1250 | J=1 | 121 |
| | JJ=1 | 122 |
| 1300 | IF(IDROP(J))1450,1350,1450 | 123 |
| 1350 | ALFA(II,JJ)=(XABAR(I)+XBBAR(I))*(XABAR(J)+XBBAR(J))/(DENOM(I,J)* | 124 |
| | *(CABAR(J)+CBBAR(J))) | 125 |
| | ALFA(JJ,II)=ALFA(II,JJ)*(CABAR(J)+CBBAR(J))/(CABAR(I)+CBBAR(I)) | 126 |
| | IF(JJ-II+1) 1400,1500,1500 | 127 |
| 1400 | JJ=JJ+1 | 128 |
| 1450 | J=J+1 | 129 |
| | GO TO 1300 | 130 |
| 1500 | II=II+1 | 131 |
| 1550 | I=I+1 | 132 |
| | IF (II-NUSE+1) 925,925,1600 | 133 |
| 1600 | L=0 | 134 |
| | IF (NUSE) 1630,1630,1602 | 135 |
| 1602 | DO 1610 JJ=1,NUSE | 136 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1604 L=L+1 | 137 |
| IF (I-L) 1605,1610,1605 | |
| 1605 IF (IDROP(L)) 1604,1606,1604 | 138 |
| 1606 ALFA(JJ,NUSE)=(XABAR(I)+XBBAR(I))*(XABAR(L)+XBBAR(L))/(DENOM(I,L)* | 139 |
| *(CABAR(I)+CBBAR(I))) | 140 |
| 1610 ALFA(NUSE,JJ)=1.0 | 141 |
| BETA(NUSE)=C.0 | 142 |
| 1625 IF (II-1) 1630,1650,1650 | 143 |
| 1630 DO 1640 I=1,NDS | 144 |
| 1640 ZJ(I,K)=0.0 | 145 |
| GO TO 10000 | 446 |
| 1650 YYY=0.0 | 147 |
| 1652 CALL MATE7(10,NUSE,1,ALFA,BETA,YYV,ZZJJ,J) | 148 |
| GO TO (1700,1655,1675),J | 149 |
| 1655 WRITE (6,1660) | 150 |
| 1660 FORMAT(40H1DETERMINANT OVERFLOW IN SUBROUTINE FLUX) | 151 |
| GO TO 1690 | 152 |
| 1675 WRITE (6,1680) | 153 |
| 1680 FORMAT (40H1SINGULAR DETERMINANT IN SUBROUTINE FLUX) | 154 |
| 1690 CALL DUMP(A(1,1),N,5) | 155 |
| 1700 DO 1750 II = 1,NUSE | 156 |
| 1750 ZZJJ(II)=ALFA(II,1) | 157 |
| II=1 | 158 |
| 1800 DO 1850 I=1,NDS | 159 |
| IF (IDROP(I)) 1850,1825,1850 | 160 |
| 1825 ZJ(I,K) = ZZJJ(II) | 161 |
| 1840 II=II+1 | 162 |
| 1850 CONTINUE | 162 |
| C | 164 |
| C RECHECK TO SEE THAT MASS FRACTIONS STAY POSITIVE | 165 |
| C | 166 |
| DC1875 I=1,NDS | 167 |
| IF (XABAR(I)) 1855,1855,1865 | 168 |
| 1855 IF (ZJ(I,K)) 1865,1865,1860 | 169 |
| 1860 IDROP(I) =1 | 170 |
| ZJ(I,K)=0.0 | 171 |
| NUSE=NUSE-1 | 172 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| NOVER=1 | 173 |
| GC TO 1875 | 174 |
| 1865 IF (XBBAR(I)) 1870,1870,1875 | 175 |
| 1870 IF(ZJ(I,K)) 1860,1875,1875 | 176 |
| 1875 CONTINUE | 177 |
| IF (NOVER) 900,1878,900 | 178 |
| 1878 GC TO 1925 | 179 |
| 1880 DC 1890 I=1,NDS | 180 |
| IF (IBIG-I) 1885,1890,1885 | 181 |
| 1885 CDENOM(I)=(MDOT(K)+MDOT(K+1))/(RHBBAR**2*D2EFF(I)*UBAR(K)*PI*(2.0* | 182 |
| *RBVG)**DELTA+RHABAR**2*DEFF(I)*UBAR(K+1)*PI*(2.0*RAVG)**DELTA) | 183 |
| ZJX=(CABAR(I)-CBBAR(I))/CDENOM(I) | 188 |
| PDENOM(I)=CDENOM(I)*ZMW**2/(0.5*(XABAR(I)-CABAR(I)+XBBAR(I)-CBBAR | 184 |
| *(I))*MW(I)*MW(IBIG)*(0.5*(MDOT(K)+MDOT(K+1)))) | 185 |
| ZJP=DPDM/(0.5*(PABAR+PBBAR)*PDENOM(I)) | 189 |
| IF (D2T(I)) 1886,2000,1886 | |
| 2000 IF (DT(I)) 1886,2001,1886 | |
| 1886 TDENOM(I)=(MDOT(K)+MDOT(K+1))/(RHBBAR**2*D2T(I)*UBAR(K)*PI*(2.0*RB | 186 |
| *VG)**DELTA+RHABAR**2*DT(I)*UBAR(K+1)*PI*(2.0*RAVG)**DELTA) | 187 |
| ZJT=(ALOG(TBBAR)-ALOG(TABAR))/TDENOM(I) | 190 |
| GO TO 2002 | |
| 2001 ZJT=0.0 | |
| 2002 ZJ(I,K)=ZJX+ZJP+ZJT | |
| IF (I-1) 1890,1887,1890 | 192 |
| 1887 INTGER=ALPHAP | 193 |
| IF (MCD(LL,INTGER)) 1890,1888,1890 | 194 |
| 1888 WRITE (6,1045) K,ZJX,ZJP,ZJT | 195 |
| 1890 CONTINUE | 196 |
| ZJ(IBIG,K)=0.0 | 197 |
| DO 1900 I=1,NDS | 198 |
| IF (IBIG-I) 1895,1900,1895 | 199 |
| 1895 ZJ(IBIG,K)=ZJ(IBIG,K)-ZJ(I,K) | 200 |
| 1900 CONTINUE | 201 |
| 1925 L=0 | 202 |
| DIST=X(L)-XC | 203 |
| IF (ABS(DIST)-FRAC*Y0) 1830,10000,10000 | 204 |
| 1830 FLIMIT=ABS(DIST)/(FRAC*Y0) | 205 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Q(K)=Q(K)*FLIMIT | 206 |
| TAK(K)=TAK(K)*FLIMIT | 207 |
| DO 1835 I=1,NDS | 208 |
| 1835 ZJ(I,K)=ZJ(I,K)*FLIMIT | 209 |
| GO TO 10000 | 210 |
| 10000 RETURN | 211 |
| END | 212 |

SUBROUTINE FLUX

CC1

C
C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE FLUXES OF MASS, MOMENTUM, AND HEAT
ASSUMING TURBULENT TRANSPORT

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| COMMON A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10),ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) |
| 2 ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) |
| 3 ,CPS(10) | ,CPH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) |
| 4 ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) |
| 5 ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSG |
| 6 ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 |
| 7 ,D14 | ,DPHIDS(60) | ,EPCCN | |
| 8 ,EPSLGN | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX |
| 9 ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ |
| * ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICGUNT |
| 1 ,IERRCR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND |
| 2 ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD |
| 3 ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS |
| 4 ,KLC | ,KMAX | | ,KAY2 |
| 5 ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE |
| 6 ,MASH | ,MDGT | ,MMAX | ,MUC |
| 7 ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 |
| 8 ,NECUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX |

| | | | | | |
|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| COMMON | NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PE(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PK(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 | ,RCGN | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHC2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSN |
| 1 | ,RHSMOM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TOL | ,TSH |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,TWS |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) |
| COMMON | UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH |
| 1 | ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,UH(50) | ,UWS |
| 2 | ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | |
| 3 | ,XB(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 |
| 4 | ,XS(10,60) | ,XSH | ,XSTREM | | ,XW(50) |
| 5 | | | ,Y11 | ,Y(60) | ,Y12 |
| 6 | ,Y2(60) | ,YABAR | ,YBBAR | ,ZA(10) | ,Z11(10) |
| 7 | ,ZJ(10,60) | ,ZMW | ,S2X | ,R2SH | ,X2SH |
| 8 | ,FX(2,60) | ,FR(2,60) | ,FPHI(2,60) | ,FP(2,60) | ,FT(2,60) |
| 9 | ,FU(2,60) | ,INDL(2,60) | ,INDR(2,60) | ,FC(2,60,10) | ,CARD1 |
| * | ,M | ,N | | | |
| REAL | KAY | ,KAYS(10) | ,KAY2 | ,KW | ,MDOT(60) |
| * | ,MA(60) | ,MU | ,MUS(10) | ,MUC(10) | ,MU2 |
| * | ,MW(10) | ,MW2 | ,MASH | ,MASH1 | ,MWSH |

COMMON/INPUX/ ITD,XC,YC,FRAC
COMMON/TRANUX/DT(10),D2T(10)
DIMENSION CDENOM(10), PDENOM(10), TDENOM(10)
DIMENSION DENOM (10,10)

002
003
004
005

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| | DIMENSION BETA(10) | C06 |
| | DIMENSION IDROP(10),ZZJJ(10) | C07 |
| | IF (NBCUND) 10,30,10 | C08 |
| 10 | Q(K)=C.C | C09 |
| | TAW(K)=0.0 | C10 |
| | DO 20 I=1,NDS | C11 |
| 20 | ZJ(I,K)=0.0 | C12 |
| | GO TO 10000 | C13 |
| C | | |
| C | SETUP OF AVERAGED FLOW QUANTITIES NEEDED | |
| C | | |
| 30 | YCBAR=YBBAR | C14 |
| | YBBAR=YABAR | C15 |
| | TBBAR=TABAR | C16 |
| | RHBBAR=RHABAR | C17 |
| | DO 50 I=1,NDS | C18 |
| | CBBAR(I)=CABAR(I) | C19 |
| 50 | XBBAR(I)=XABAR(I) | C20 |
| | PBBAR=PABAR | C21 |
| | NOVER=0 | C22 |
| | IF (IFLAG) 100,400,100 | C23 |
| 100 | YABAR=.5*(Y(K+1)+Y2(K+1)) | C24 |
| | TABAR=.5*(T(K+1)+T2(K+1)) | C25 |
| | KU=K+1 | C26 |
| | UBAR(KU)=SQRT(.5*(U(K+1)**2+U2(K+1)**2)) | C27 |
| | RHABAR=.5*(RHO(K+1)+RHO2(K+1)) | C28 |
| 110 | RBVG=0.25*(R(K)+R(K-1)+R2(K)+R2(K-1)) | C29 |
| | RAVG=0.25*(R(K+1)+R(K)+R2(K+1)+R2(K)) | C30 |
| 130 | ZMW2=0.0 | C31 |
| | DO 200 I=1,NDS | C32 |
| | CABAR(I)=.5*(C(I,K+1)+C2(I,K+1)) | C33 |
| 200 | ZMW2=ZMW2+CABAR(I)/MW(I) | C34 |
| | ZMW2=1.C/ZMW2 | C35 |
| | DO 300 I=1,NDS | C36 |
| 300 | XABAR(I)=CABAR(I)*ZMW2/MW(I) | C37 |
| | PABAR=.5*(P(K+1)+P2(K+1)) | C38 |
| | GO TO 605 | C39 |

```

400 TABAR=T(K+1)
410 KU=K+1
420 UBAR(KU)=U(K+1)
430 RHABAR=RHO(K+1)
440 RBVG=0.5*(R(K)+R(K-1))
450 RAVG=0.5*(R(K+1)+R(K))
460 DO 500 I=1,NDS
470 CABAR(I)=C(I,K+1)
480 XABAR(I)=XS(I,K+1)
490 PABAR=P(K+1)
500 CALL TRANSP(TABAR,PABAR,K+1,MULT,IBIG)
510
520 C
530 C
540 C
550 C
560 C
570 C
580 C
590 C
600 C
610 C
620 C
630 C
640 C
650 C
660 C
670 C
680 C
690 C
700 C
710 C
720 C
730 C
740 C
750 C
760 C
770 C
780 C
790 C
800 C
810 C
820 C
830 C
840 C
850 C
860 C
870 C
880 C
890 C
900 C
910 C
920 C
930 C
940 C
950 C
960 C
970 C
980 C
990 C
1000 C
1010 C
1020 C
1030 C
1040 C
1050 C
1060 C
1070 C
1080 C
1090 C
1100 C
1110 C
1120 C
1130 C
1140 C
1150 C
1160 C
1170 C
1180 C
1190 C
1200 C
1210 C
1220 C
1230 C
1240 C
1250 C
1260 C
1270 C
1280 C
1290 C
1300 C
1310 C
1320 C
1330 C
1340 C
1350 C
1360 C
1370 C
1380 C
1390 C
1400 C
1410 C
1420 C
1430 C
1440 C
1450 C
1460 C
1470 C
1480 C
1490 C
1500 C
1510 C
1520 C
1530 C
1540 C
1550 C
1560 C
1570 C
1580 C
1590 C
1600 C
1610 C
1620 C
1630 C
1640 C
1650 C
1660 C
1670 C
1680 C
1690 C
1700 C
1710 C
1720 C
1730 C
1740 C
1750 C
1760 C
1770 C
1780 C
1790 C
1800 C
1810 C
1820 C
1830 C
1840 C
1850 C
1860 C
1870 C
1880 C
1890 C
1900 C
1910 C
1920 C
1930 C
1940 C
1950 C
1960 C
1970 C
1980 C
1990 C
2000 C
2010 C
2020 C
2030 C
2040 C
2050 C
2060 C
2070 C
2080 C
2090 C
2100 C
2110 C
2120 C

```

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| | SUBROUTINE LOCATE(XB,YB,X1,Y1,X2,Y2,X3,Y3,IFGLOC) | 001 |
| C | | |
| C | THIS SUBROUTINE LOCATES THE UPSTREAM POSITION OF A SHOCK POINT | |
| C | BETWEEN TWO STREAMTUBES FROM A PREVIOUSLY CALCULATED NONUNIFORM | |
| C | FLOWFIELD | |
| C | | |
| | DIMENSION XLOC(3) | 002 |
| C | IFGLOC = 1 POINT IS BOUNDED | 003 |
| C | = 2 POINT IS NOT BOUNDED | 004 |
| | DO 22 I=1,3 | 005 |
| | GO TO (10,12,14) , I | 006 |
| 10 | XX2 = X1 | 007 |
| | YY2 = Y1 | 008 |
| | GO TO 16 | 009 |
| 12 | XX2 = X2 | 010 |
| | YY2 = Y2 | 012 |
| | GO TO 16 | 013 |
| 14 | XX2 = X3 | 014 |
| | YY2 = Y3 | 015 |
| 16 | D = SQRT((XX2-XB)**2+(YY2-YB)**2) | 016 |
| | CCST =(XX2-XB)/D | 017 |
| | IF (YY2.GE.YB) GO TO 20 | 018 |
| | XLOC(I) = 3.+CCST | 019 |
| | GO TO 22 | 020 |
| 20 | XLOC(I) = 1.-CCST | 021 |
| 22 | CONTINUE | 022 |
| | IF (XLOC(3).LT.XLOC(2)) GO TO 55 | 023 |
| | IF (XLOC(1).GE.XLOC(2).AND.XLOC(1).LE.XLOC(3)) GO TO 50 | 024 |
| 40 | IFGLOC = 2 | 025 |
| | GO TO 10000 | 026 |
| 50 | IFGLOC = 1 | 027 |

```

      GO TO 10000
55  IF (XLCC(1).GE.XLCC(2).OR.XLOC(1).LE.XLOC(3)) GO TO 50
      GO TO 40
10000 RETURN
      END

```

```

028
029
030
031
03K

```

```

      SUBROUTINE MATE7(IDIM,NN,MM,A,B,DET,IND,NGO)
C
C   THIS SUBROUTINE SOLVES THE EQUATION AX=B WHERE A,X, AND B ARE
C   MATRICES
C
      DIMENSION A(IDIM,1),B(IDIM,1),IND(1)
C       SET INITIAL CONSTANTS
      N=NN
      M=MM
      NGC=1
C       SPECIAL CONSIDERATION WHEN THE ORDER OF MATRIX A IS 1.
      IF(N.NE.1) GO TO 3
      IF(A(1,1).EQ.0.) GO TO 110
      HOLD=A(1,1)
      DO 1 I=1,M
1  A(1,I)=B(1,I)/HOLD
      DET=DET*HOLD
      RETURN
3  NM1=N-1
      NP1=N+1
C       INITIALIZE DETERMINANT
      DETM=DET
C       INITIALIZE COLUMN INDICATORS
      DO 5 I=1,N
5  IND(I)=I
C       BEGIN TRIANGULARIZATION TO GET UPPER TRIANGLE

```

```

      GO TO K=1,NM1
      KP1=K+1
      KR=K
      KC=K
C      SEARCH FOR PIVOTAL ELEMENT
      BIGA=ABS(A(K,K))
      DO 10 I=K,N
      DO 10 J=K,N
      IF(BIGA.GE.ABS(A(I,J))) GO TO 10
      BIGA=ABS(A(I,J))
      KR=I
      KC=J
10 CONTINUE
C      TEST FOR SINGULAR MATRIX
      IF(BIGA.EQ.0.) GO TO 110
C      UPDATE DETERMINANT
      DETM=DETM*A(KR,KC)
C      INTERCHANGE ROWS
      IF(KR.EQ.K) GO TO 30
      DO 20 I=K,N
      HOLD=A(K,I)
      A(K,I)=A(KR,I)
20 A(KR,I)=HOLD
C      INTERCHANGE ELEMENTS OF RIGHT HAND SIDES
      DO 25 L=1,M
      HOLD=B(K,L)
      B(K,L)=B(KR,L)
25 B(KR,L)=HOLD
C      CHANGE SIGN OF DETERMINANT DUE TO ROW INTERCHANGE
      DETM=-DETM
C      INTERCHANGE COLUMNS
30 IF(KC.EQ.K) GO TO 55
      DO 40 J=1,N
      HOLD=A(J,K)
      A(J,K)=A(J,KC)
40 A(J,KC)=HOLD
C      INTERCHANGE COLUMN INDICATORS

```

```

      I=IND(K)
      IND(K)=IND(KC)
      IND(KC)=I
C      CHANGE SIGN OF DETERMINANT DUE TO COLUMN INTERCHANGE
      DETM=-DETM
C      DIVIDE REDUCED EQUATION-ON, BY LEADING ELEMENT
      55 DO 60 I=KP1,N
      60 A(K,I)=A(K,I)/A(K,K)
      DO 63 L=1,M
      63 B(K,L)=B(K,L)/A(K,K)
C      REDUCE MATRIX AND RIGHT HAND SIDES
      DO 70 I=KP1,N
      DO 65 J=KP1,N
      65 A(I,J)=A(I,J)-A(I,K)*A(K,J)
      DO 70 L=1,M
      70 B(I,L)=B(I,L)-A(I,K)*B(K,L)
C      FINAL TEST FOR SINGULAR MATRIX
      IF(A(N,N).EQ.0.) GO TO 110
C      COMPUTE FINAL DETERMINANT
      DET=DETM*A(N,N)
C      BACK SUBSTITUE TO OBTAIN SOLUTION VECTORS
      DO 80 L=1,M
      B(N,L)=B(N,L)/A(N,N)
      DO 80 I=1,NM1
      HOLD=C.
      J=N-I
      DO 75 KC=1,I
      K=NP1-KC
      75 HOLD=HOLD+A(J,K)*B(K,L)
      80 B(J,L)=B(J,L)-HOLD
C      REARRANGE SOLUTION VECTORS TO ORIGINAL ORDER
      DO 90 I=1,N
      J=IND(I)
      DO 90 L=1,M
      90 A(J,L)=B(I,L)
      RETURN
C      SINGULAR MATRIX - REDUNDANT SET OF EQUATIONS

```



```

110 NQGO=3
    DET=0.
    RETURN
    END

```

SUBROUTINE ORTHOG(SIDE,LIM1,LIM2)

C01

C
C
C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE CONSTRUCTS NORMALS FROM THE UPSTREAM SHOCK
POINT TO THE NEAREST ORTHOGONAL SURFACES FROM A PREVIOUSLY
CALCULATED NONUNIFORM FLOWFIELD.

```

COMMON A(10,5)      ,AA(60)      ,ALFA(10,10),ALPHAH      ,ALPHAP
1      ,ATOL          ,BETAP       ,BMIX        ,C11(10)      ,C(10,60)
2      ,C12(10)       ,C2(10,60)   ,CABAR(10)   ,CBBAR(10)   ,CP
3      ,CPS(10)       ,CPSH        ,CSH(10)     ,CSH1(10)    ,CSTREM(10)
4      ,MXSTRM        ,D2IH(10,10),DEFF(10)     ,D2EFF(10)   ,DELTA
5      ,D11           ,DELSS(60)   ,DELS        ,DELS0      ,DLS(60)
6      ,DIH(10,10)    ,D12         ,DELY(60)    ,D13        ,DPDY(60)
7      ,D14           ,DPHIDS(60)  ,EPCON
8      ,EPSLON        ,EXTRA(50)   ,FSTEP      ,FMAX        ,GRAD
9      ,H11           ,H(60)      ,HH          ,HJ         ,HPM(10)
*      ,H2PM(10)      ,H3PM(10)   ,ICGNST      ,ICOUNT      ,IDENT(10)
1      ,IERRCR        ,IEXTRA(50) ,IFLAG       ,IKIND
2      ,IPTUC         ,ISHOCK     ,ITYPE      ,IPD
3      ,IDIFF         ,K          ,KAY         ,KAYS        ,KAY2
4      ,KLC          ,KMAX
5      ,KUP           ,KW         ,LL          ,LPLANE      ,MA
6      ,MASH          ,MDCT       ,MMAX        ,MUO        ,MU
7      ,MU2           ,MUS        ,MW         ,MW2        ,MWSH
8      ,NBGUND        ,NDS        ,NITER       ,NMAX       ,NN
COMMON NUCASE        ,CMEGA(10)   ,P11       ,P(60)     ,P12
1      ,P2(60)       ,PB(50)     ,PABAR      ,PBBAR

```

171

```

2      ,PES      ,P15      ,PHI(6.)      ,PHI6(50)
3      ,PHISH1    ,PHSTRM      ,PHIW(50)      ,PIS
4      ,PHI2(60)  ,PHIES      ,PI      ,PK(10)      ,PSH
5      ,PSH1      ,PSI      ,PSTREM      ,PH(50)
6      ,Q11      ,Q(60)      ,QXTR1      ,QXTR2
7      ,QW(50)    ,R11      ,R(60)      ,R1(50)
8      ,RBS      ,R13      ,RBAR(60)      ,R14      ,R2(60)
9      ,RCN      ,R15      ,RE(60)      ,RESH      ,R16
*      ,RHG(60)   ,R17      ,RHO2(60)      ,RHS(10)      ,RSEN
1     ,RHSMM      ,RHABAR      ,RHGBAR      ,RU      ,RSH
2     ,RSTREM      ,RV      ,R19      ,RW(100)      ,S
3     ,SB(50)      ,SC(10)      ,SW(50)
4     ,S13      ,SX(60)      ,T11      ,T(60)      ,T12
5     ,T2(60)      ,TABAR      ,TBAR      ,T3(10)      ,T14
6     ,TAW(60)     ,TXTR1      ,TXTR2      ,TOL      ,TSH
7     ,TSH1      ,TSTREM      ,TW(50)      ,TWS
8     ,TS      ,U11      ,U(60)      ,U12      ,U2(60)
COMMON UXTR1      ,UXTR2      ,U14      ,UBAR(50)      ,USH
1     ,USH1      ,USTREM      ,UW(50)      ,UNS
2     ,X11      ,X(60)      ,X12      ,X2(60)
3     ,XB(50)      ,XES      ,XABAR(10)      ,XBBAR(10)      ,X15
4     ,XS(10,60)   ,XSH      ,XSTREM      ,XW(50)
5     ,Y11      ,Y(60)      ,Y12
6     ,Y2(60)      ,YABAR      ,YBAR      ,ZA(10)      ,Z11(10)
7     ,ZJ(10,60)   ,ZMW      ,S2X      ,R2SH      ,X2SH
8     ,FX(2,60)     ,FR(2,60)      ,FPHI(2,60)      ,FP(2,60)      ,FT(2,60)
9     ,FU(2,60)     ,INDL(2,50)      ,INDR(2,60)      ,FC(2,60,10)      ,CARD1
*     ,M      ,N
REAL   KAY      ,KAYS(10)      ,KAY2      ,KW      ,MDO(60)
1     ,MA(60)      ,ML      ,MUS(10)      ,MUG(10)      ,MU2
2     ,MW(10)      ,MW2      ,MASH      ,MASH1      ,MWSH
INTEGER SIDE,DIRCTN,PRCP1,PRCP2
COMMON /INTRP1/ NSTRM(2),TSFC(2),PSFC(2),USFC(2),PHISFC(2),
1CSFC(2,10),DPTSFC(2)
COMMON /IBUGS1/ IBUGSH
COMMON /CRSHCK/ XTRY,RTRY
AX= FX(SIDE,LIM2)-FX(SIDE,LIM1)

```

```

002
003
004
005
006
007

```

| | |
|--|-----|
| EX= FR(SIDE,LIM2)-FR(SIDE,LIM1) | 008 |
| CX=AX*XTRY+BX*RTRY | 009 |
| IF(AX.EQ.0.) GO TO 20 | 010 |
| TEMP=-BX/AX*FX(SIDE,LIM1)+FR(SIDE,LIM1) | 011 |
| TEMP1 = AX+BX*BX/AX | 012 |
| XINT=(CX-BX*TEMP)/TEMP1 | 013 |
| RINT = TEMP+BX/AX*XINT | 014 |
| GO TO 30 | 015 |
| 20 XINT = FX(SIDE,LIM1) | 016 |
| RINT=(CX-AX*XINT)/BX | 017 |
| 30 DPTSFC(SIDE) = SQRT((XINT-XTRY)**2+(RINT-RTRY)**2) | |
| D1SQ = (XINT-FX(SIDE,LIM1))**2+(RINT-FR(SIDE,LIM1))**2 | 019 |
| XMID1=(FX(SIDE,LIM1)+FX(SIDE,LIM2))/2. | 020 |
| RMID1=(FR(SIDE,LIM1)+FR(SIDE,LIM2))/2. | 021 |
| PROP1 = LIM2 | 022 |
| D2SQ = (XMID1-FX(SIDE,LIM1))**2+(RMID1-FR(SIDE,LIM1))**2 | 023 |
| DIRCTN = 1 | 024 |
| IF (D2SQ.LT.D1SQ) DIRCTN = 2 | 025 |
| GO TO (40 , 47), DIRCTN | 026 |
| 40 J = LIM1 | 027 |
| 42 IF (J.EQ.1) GO TO 54 | 028 |
| J = J-1 | 029 |
| 44 XMID2=(FX(SIDE,LIM1)+FX(SIDE,J))/2. | 030 |
| RMID2=(FR(SIDE,LIM1)+FR(SIDE,J))/2. | 031 |
| PROP2 = LIM1 | 032 |
| GO TO 56 | 033 |
| 47 J = LIM2 | 034 |
| 49 IF (J.EQ.NSTRM(SIDE)) GO TO 54 | 035 |
| J = J+1 | 036 |
| 52 XMID2 = (FX(SIDE,LIM2)+FX(SIDE,J))/2. | 037 |
| RMID2 = (FR(SIDE,LIM2)+FR(SIDE,J))/2. | 038 |
| PROP2 = J | 039 |
| GO TO 56 | 040 |
| 54 PROP2 = PROP1 | 041 |
| GO TO 57 | 042 |
| 56 DPTMD1 = SQRT((XINT-XMID1)**2+(RINT-RMID1)**2) | 043 |
| DMD12 = SQRT((XMID1-XMID2)**2+(RMID1-RMID2)**2) | 044 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| | PRPRAT = DPTMD1/DMD12 | C45 |
| 57 | TSFC(SIDE) = FT(SIDE,PROCP1)+PRPRAT*(FT(SIDE,PROCP2)-FT(SIDE,PROCP1)) | C46 |
| | PSFC(SIDE) = FP(SIDE,PROCP1)+PRPRAT*(FP(SIDE,PROCP2)-FP(SIDE,PROCP1)) | C47 |
| | USFC(SIDE) = FU(SIDE,PROCP1)+PRPRAT*(FU(SIDE,PROCP2)-FU(SIDE,PROCP1)) | C48 |
| | DO 59 I=1,NDS | C49 |
| 59 | CSFC(SIDE,I) = FC(SIDE,PROCP1,I)+PRPRAT*(FC(SIDE,PROCP2,I)-FC(SIDE,PROCP1,I)) | C50 |
| | D3SQ = (FX(SIDE,LIM2)-FX(SIDE,LIM1))**2+(FY(SIDE,LIM2)-FY(SIDE,LIM1))**2 | C51 |
| | PHISFC(SIDE) = FPHI(SIDE,LIM1)+(FPHI(SIDE,LIM2)-FPHI(SIDE,LIM1))* | C52 |
| | 1SQRT(D1SQ/D3SQ) | C53 |
| | IF (IBUGSH.EQ.C) GO TO 10000 | C54 |
| | WRITE (6, 62) AX,BX,CX,TEMP,TEMP1,XINT,RINT,DPTSF(C(SIDE),D1SQ,XMID | C55 |
| | 11,RMID1,PROCP1,D2SQ,DIRECTN,XMID2,RMID2,PROCP2,DPTMD1,DMD12,PRPRAT, | C56 |
| | 2TSFC(SIDE),PSFC(SIDE),USFC(SIDE),D3SQ,PHISFC(SIDE),SIDE,LIM1,LIM2 | C57 |
| 62 | FORMAT (/20H RESULTS FROM ORTHOG/4H AX=E15.6,4H BX=E15.6,4H CX=E | C58 |
| | 115.6,6H TEMP=E15.6,7H TEMP1=E15.6/6H XINT=E15.6,6H RINT=E15.6,8H D | C59 |
| | 2PTSFC=E15.6,6H D1SQ=E15.6,7H XMID1=E15.6/7H RMID1=E15.6,7H PROCP1=I | C60 |
| | 33,6H D2SQ=E15.6,8H DIRECTN=I3,7H XMID2=E15.6,7H RMID2=E15.6,7H PROP | C61 |
| | 42=I3/8H DPTMD1=E15.6,7H DMD12= E15.6,8H PRPRAT= E15.6,6H TSFC=E | C62 |
| | 515.6,6H PSFC=E15.6/6H USFC=E15.6,6H D3SQ=E15.6,8H PHISFC=E15.6, | C63 |
| | 66H SIDE=I4,6H LIM1=I4,6H LIM2=I4) | C64 |
| 10000 | RETURN | C65 |
| | END | C66 |
| | | C67 |
| | | C68 |

C SUBROUTINE PUTIN

C THIS SUBROUTINE READS IN AND INITIALIZES ALL DATA EXCEPT THAT

C HAVING TO DO WITH AN EXTERNAL NON-UNIFORM FLOW FIELD

C

| | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| COMMON A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 2 | ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 | ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELS0 | ,DLS(60) |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) |
| 7 | ,D14 | ,DPHDS(60) | ,EPCON | | |
| 8 | ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICOUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 | ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 | ,KLO | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MCGT | ,MMAX | ,MUC | ,MU |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,Mh | ,MW2 | ,MhSH |
| 8 | ,NBCUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| | COMMON NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIES | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 | ,RCGN | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * | ,RHQ(60) | ,R17 | ,RHQ2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSN |
| 1 | ,RHSMOM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TCL | ,TSH |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,TWS |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) |
| | COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH |

```

1      ,USH1      ,USTREM      ,UK(50)      ,UKS
2      ,X11      ,X(60)      ,X12      ,X2(60)
3      ,XB(50)    ,XBS      ,XABAR(10) ,XBBAR(10) ,X15
4      ,XS(10,60) ,XSH      ,XSTREM      ,XW(50)
5      ,Y11      ,Y(60)      ,Y12
6      ,Y2(60)    ,YABAR      ,YBBAR      ,ZA(10) ,Z11(10)
7      ,ZJ(10,60) ,ZMW      ,SZX      ,RZSH      ,XZSH
8      ,FX(2,60) ,FR(2,60) ,FPHI(2,60) ,FP(2,60) ,FT(2,60)
9      ,FU(2,60) ,INDL(2,60) ,INDR(2,60) ,FC(2,60,10) ,CARD1
*      ,M      ,N
REAL   KAY      ,KAYS(10) ,KAY2      ,KW      ,MDDT(60)
*      ,MA(60) ,MU      ,MUS(10) ,MUC(10) ,MU2
*      ,MW(10) ,MW2      ,MASH      ,MASH1 ,MhSH

```

```

COMMON /IBUGS1/ IBUGSH                                C02
COMMON/INPUX/ ITD,XC,YC,FRAC                            C03
COMMON/TRNSPT/ ALFTD(10),DEXP(10)                        C04
COMMON/INPRG/ ICSH,IIN                                  C05
EQUIVALENCE (IVISC,IEXTRA(1)),(IPCH,IEXTRA(5))          C06
COMMON/INSHCP/ PCC,TCL,UCC,PHCC,COC(10)                 C07
COMMON/SHOPUT/ XSHW,RSHW,PSIW,PSHW,TSHW,USHW,CSHW(10)   C08
COMMON/CHEMI/NU1(20,15),NU2(20,15),RF1(20),RF2(20),RF3(20),
*RB1(20),RB2(20),RB3(20),NCAT,IBURN,NCR,SPRCD(10),ICAT(5,10)
COMMON/TURBUL/TLE,TPR,EDDYK,ITURB,DELMIX
EQUIVALENCE (PWSH,EXTRA(11))                            C09
IIN=0                                                      C10

```

C
C
C

INTEGRAL PARAMETERS,LIMITS,AND SWITCHES

```

CARD1 = 1.                                                C11
READ (5,100) KMAX,NA,KP,IP,ITYPE,IKIND,MMAX,NMAX,NDS,IPD,NITER, C12
*IDIFF,LPLANE,IPTUC,IPCH,ISHOCK,IBUGSH,ITD,ICSH,IBURN,NCR,NCAT, C13
*ITURB
100 FORMAT (11I3,1I1,1I5,10I3)                          C14
EXTRA(3)=KMAX                                             C15
ALPHAP=KP                                                 C16

```

C
C

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS AND CONVERSIONS

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| C | READ (5,200) BETAP,HJ,RCON | C17 |
| | 200 FORMAT(0E12.4) | C18 |
| C | | |
| C | NON-INTEGRAL PARAMETERS | |
| C | | |
| | READ (5,250) ALPHAH,EPSLON,TOL,DELTA,ATOL,FSTEP,GRAD,FRAC,FRACTN | C19 |
| 250 | FORMAT (8E9.4,1E8.4) | C20 |
| | EXTRA(4)=FRACTN | C21 |
| | IF (ITD) 260,270,260 | C22 |
| 260 | READ (5,1600) (ALFTD(I),I=1,NDS) | C23 |
| | READ (5,1600) (DEXP(I),I=1,NDS) | C24 |
| 270 | PI=3.14159265**DELTA | C25 |
| | RU=RCON*HJ | C26 |
| | RV=RU/BETAP | C27 |
| C | | |
| C | ENTHALPY POLYNOMIAL CONSTANTS | |
| C | | |
| | DO 300 I=1,NDS | C28 |
| 300 | READ (5,200) (A(I,J),J=1,NN) | C29 |
| | DO 340 J=3,NN | C30 |
| | DO 340 I=1,NDS | C31 |
| | IF (A(I,J)) 320,340,330 | C32 |
| 330 | ICCNST=1 | C33 |
| 340 | CONTINUE | C34 |
| C | | |
| C | TRANSPORT PROPERTIES | |
| C | | |
| | IVISC=0.0 | C35 |
| | DO 350 I=1,NDS | C36 |
| 350 | READ (5,400) IDENT(I),MUC(I),TC(I),OMEGA(I),PR(I),SC(I),MW(I) | C37 |
| 400 | FORMAT(A4,8X,5E12.4,1E8.2) | C38 |
| | IF (ITURB.EQ.0) GO TO 450 | |
| | READ (5,425) TLE,TPR,EDDYK,DELMIX | |
| 425 | FORMAT (4E12.5) | |
| | IVISC=1 | |
| | GO TO 650 | |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 450 | DO 600 I=1,NDS | 039 |
| | IF (MU0(I)) 500,600,500 | 040 |
| 500 | IVISC=1 | 041 |
| 600 | CONTINUE | 042 |
| 650 | MU=10.0**(-20) | 043 |
| | MU2=10.0**(-20) | 044 |
| | IF (IBURN-1) 1100,700,1100 | |
| C | | |
| C | CHEMICAL REACTION INFORMATION | |
| C | | |
| 700 | J=NDS+NCAT | |
| | DO 800 M1=1,NCR | |
| 800 | READ (5,850) (NU1(M1,I),I=1,J), (NU2(M1,I),I=1,J) | |
| 850 | FORMAT (30I2) | |
| | DO 900 M1=1,NCR | |
| 900 | READ (5,950) RF1(M1),RF2(M1),RF3(M1),RB1(M1),RB2(M1),RB3(M1) | |
| 950 | FORMAT (6E12.5) | |
| | IF (NCAT.EQ.0) GO TO 1075 | |
| | DO 1000 J=1,NCAT | |
| 1000 | READ (5,1050) (ICAT(J,I),I=1,NDS) | |
| 1050 | FORMAT (10I2) | |
| 1075 | CALL PUTOUT(3) | |
| C | | |
| C | INNER STREAMLINE POSITION | |
| C | | |
| 1100 | K=0 | 045 |
| | READ (5,200) X(K),R(K),PHI(K) | 046 |
| | X2(0)=X(0) | |
| | R2(0)=R(0) | |
| | PHI2(0)=PHI(0) | |
| | X0=X(K) | 047 |
| | Y(K)=0.0 | 048 |
| C | | |
| C | OTHER STREAMLINE POSITION AND STREAMTUBE PROPER | |
| C | | |
| | K=1 | 049 |
| 1200 | READ (5,200) X(K),R(K),PHI(K),P(K),T(K),U(K) | 050 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| B=SQRT((X(K)-X(K-1))**2+(R(K)-R(K-1))**2) | 051 |
| IF (ABS(PHI(K)-PHI(K-1))-1.0E-06) 1300,1300,1400 | 052 |
| 1300 DELY(K)=B | 053 |
| GO TO 1500 | 054 |
| 1400 DELY(K)=(PHI(K)-PHI(K-1))*B/(2.0*SIN(.5*(PHI(K)-PHI(K-1)))) | 055 |
| 1500 AA(K)=PI*(R(K)+R(K-1))*DELTA*DELY(K) | 056 |
| Y(K)=Y(K-1)+DELY(K) | 057 |
| C | |
| C STREAMTUBE COMPOSITION (SPECIES MASS FRACTIONS) | |
| C | |
| READ (5,1600) (C(I,K),I=1,NDS) | 058 |
| 1600 FORMAT(10E8.5) | 059 |
| C | |
| C SETUP CALCULATIONS | |
| C | |
| 1900 ZMW=0.0 | 060 |
| DO 2000 I=1,NDS | 061 |
| 2000 ZMW=ZMW+C(I,K)/MW(I) | 062 |
| ZMW=1.0/ZMW | 063 |
| DO 2100 I=1,NDS | 064 |
| 2100 XS(I,K)=C(I,K)*ZMW/MW(I) | 065 |
| 2400 RHO(K)=ZMW*P(K)/(RV*T(K)) | 066 |
| MDOT(K)=RHO(K)*U(K)*AA(K) | 067 |
| FMAX=1.0 | 068 |
| IF (IVISC) 2406,2402,2406 | 069 |
| 2402 DO 2404 I=1,NDS | 070 |
| CPS(I)=0.0 | 071 |
| DO 2404 J=2,NN | 072 |
| 2404 CPS(I)=CPS(I)+FLOAT(J-1)*A(I,J)*T(K)**(J-2) | 073 |
| GO TO 2408 | 074 |
| 2406 IBIG=1 | 075 |
| MULT=0 | 076 |
| CALL TRANSP (T(K),P(K),K,MULT,IBIG) | 077 |
| 2408 CP=0.0 | 078 |
| DO 2410 I=1,NDS | 079 |
| 2410 CP=CP+CPS(I)*C(I,K) | 080 |
| IF (KAY-MU*CP) 2430,2430,2420 | 081 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2420 | FMAX=KAY/(CP*ML) | C82 |
| 2430 | DO 2450 I=1,NDS | C83 |
| | MAX=I | C84 |
| | DO 2450 J=1,MAX | C85 |
| | IF (DIH(I,J)*RHC(K)/MU-FMAX) 2450,2450,2440 | C86 |
| 2440 | FMAX= DIH(I,J)*RHC(K)/MU | C87 |
| 2450 | CONTINUE | C88 |
| | RE(K)=RHC(K)*U(K)*DELY(K)/(MU*FMAX) | C89 |
| | MA(K)=U(K)*SQRT((CP*ZMW-RCEN)/(CP*T(K)*RU)) | C90 |
| | H(K)=0.0 | C91 |
| | DO 2500 I=1,NDS | C92 |
| | DO 2500 J=1,NN | C93 |
| 2500 | H(K)=H(K)+A(I,J)*C(I,K)*T(K)**(J-1) | C94 |
| | IF (K-KMAX) 2600,2700,2700 | C95 |
| 2600 | K=K+1 | C96 |
| | GO TO 1200 | C97 |
| 2700 | YC=Y(KMAX) | C98 |
| C | | |
| C | WALL CONDITIONS | |
| C | | |
| | DO 2800 I=1,MMAX | C99 |
| 2800 | READ (5,200) XW(I),RW(I),PHIW(I),Ph(I),Sw(I) | |
| 3700 | SWA=0.0 | 101 |
| | PHIWA=0.0 | 102 |
| | M=1 | 103 |
| | PhSH=PW(M) | 104 |
| | IF (PHIW(M)) 3900,3800,3900 | 105 |
| 3800 | PHIW(M)=PHI(M-1) | 106 |
| 3900 | M=M+1 | 107 |
| | IF (PHIW(M)) 4300,4000,4300 | C08 |
| 4000 | IF (M-MMAX) 4100,4200,4200 | 109 |
| 4100 | PHIW(M)=ATAN((RW(M+1)-RW(M-1))/(XW(M+1)-XW(M-1))) | 110 |
| | GO TO 4300 | 111 |
| 4200 | PHIW(M)=2.0*ATAN((RW(M)-RW(M-1))/(XW(M)-XW(M-1))) | 112 |
| | PHIW(M)=PHIW(M)-PHIW(M-1) | 113 |
| 4300 | IF (Sw(M)) 4600,4400,4800 | 114 |
| 4400 | FKW=(SIN(PHIW(M))-SIN(PHIW(M-1)))/(XW(M)-XW(M-1)) | 115 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| IF (ABS(FKW/(XW(M)-XW(M-1)))-1.E-06) 4600,4600,4500 | 116 |
| 4500 DELSWA=(PHIW(M)-PHIW(M-1))/FKW | 117 |
| GO TO 4700 | 118 |
| 4600 DELSWA=SQRT((XW(M)-XW(M-1))**2+(RW(M)-RW(M-1))**2) | 119 |
| 4700 SWA=SWA+DELSWA | 120 |
| SW(M)=SWA | 121 |
| 4800 IF (M-MMAX) 3900,4900,4900 | 122 |
| 4900 DO 5000 N=1,NMAX | 123 |
| 5000 READ (5,200) XE(N),RB(N),PHIB(N),PB(N),SE(N) | 124 |
| 5700 SWA=0.0 | 125 |
| C | |
| C CUTER BOUNDARY CONDITIONS | |
| C | |
| N=1 | 126 |
| IF (PHIB(N)) 5900,5800,5900 | 127 |
| 5800 PHIB(N)=PHI(KMAX) | 128 |
| 5900 N=N+1 | 129 |
| IF (PHIB(N)) 6300,6000,6300 | 130 |
| 6000 IF (N-NMAX) 6100,6200,6200 | 131 |
| 6100 PHIB(N)=ATAN((RB(N+1)-RB(N-1))/(XB(N+1)-XB(N-1))) | 132 |
| GO TO 6300 | 133 |
| 6200 PHIB(N)=2.0*ATAN((RB(N)-RB(N-1))/(XB(N)-XB(N-1))) | 134 |
| PHIB(N)=PHIB(N)-PHIB(N-1) | 135 |
| 6300 IF (SB(N)) 6750,6400,6750 | 136 |
| 6400 FKW=(SIN(PHIB(N))-SIN(PHIB(N-1)))/(XB(N)-XB(N-1)) | 137 |
| IF (ABS(FKW/(XB(N)-XB(N-1)))-1.E-06) 6600,6600,6500 | 138 |
| 6500 DELSWA=(PHIB(N)-PHIB(N-1))/FKW | 139 |
| GO TO 6700 | 140 |
| 6600 DELSWA=SQRT((XB(N)-XB(N-1))**2+(RB(N)-RB(N-1))**2) | 141 |
| 6700 SWA=SWA+DELSWA | 142 |
| SB(N)=SWA | 143 |
| 6750 IF (N-NMAX) 5900,6800,6800 | 144 |
| 6800 IF (IKIND-3) 6905,6850,6850 | 145 |
| C | |
| C CONDITIONS BEHIND CUTER SHOCK | |
| C | |
| 6850 READ (5,200) XSH,RSH,PSI,PSH,TSH,USH | 146 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| | READ (5,6900) (CSH(I),I=1,NDS) | 147 |
| 6900 | FORMAT(10E8.2) | 148 |
| | PBS=PSH | 149 |
| C | | 15 |
| C | EXTERNAL FLOW PROPERTIES AT FIRST SHOCK POINT | |
| C | | |
| | READ (5,200) XSTREM,RSTREM,PHSTRM,PSTREM,TSTREM,USTREM | 150 |
| | READ (5,6900) (CSTREM(I),I=1,NDS) | 151 |
| 6905 | IF (ITYPE-3) 7000,6910,6910 | 152 |
| C | | |
| C | CONDITIONS BEHIND INNER SHOCK | |
| C | | |
| 6910 | READ (5,200) XSHW,RSHW,PSIW,PSHW,TSHW,USHW | 153 |
| | READ (5,6900) (CSHW(I),I=1,NDS) | 154 |
| | EXTRA(11)=PSHW | 155 |
| 7000 | IF (ITYPE-3) 10000,7300,7300 | 156 |
| 7300 | READ(5,200)XCC,ROC,PHCC,PCC,TEC,UCC | 157 |
| | READ (5,6900) (CCO(I),I=1,NDS) | 158 |
| 10000 | CALL PUTOUT(1) | |
| | RETURN | 160 |
| | END | 161 |

SUBROUTINE PUTOUT(IOUT)

C
C THIS SUBROUTINE WRITES OUT THE FLOW PROPERTIES IN EACH STREAMTUBE
C AT THE DESIRED ORTHOGONAL SURFACES.
C

| | | | | |
|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| COMMON | A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10),ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 | ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10),C(10,60) |
| 2 | ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10),CP |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10),CSTREM(10) |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM | ,C2IH(10,10),DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5 | ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSU | ,DLS(60) |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) |
| 7 | ,D14 | ,DPHDS(60) | ,EPCCN | | |
| 8 | ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,FJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICCOUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 | ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 | ,KLC | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MDOT | ,MMAX | ,MUD | ,MU |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,Mw | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 | ,NBOUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| | COMMON NUCASE | ,GMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PEBAR |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 | ,RCON | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHQ2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN |
| 1 | ,RHSMCM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TGL | ,TSH |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,TWS |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) |
| | COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH |
| 1 | ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,UW(50) | ,UWS |
| 2 | ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | |
| 3 | ,XB(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 |

```

4      ,XS(10,60) ,XSH      ,XSTREM      ,XW(50)
5      ,Y2(60)      ,Y11      ,Y(60)      ,Y12
6      ,YABAR      ,YEBAR      ,ZA(10)      ,Z11(10)
7      ,ZJ(10,60) ,ZM      ,S2X      ,R2SH      ,X2SH
8      ,FX(2,60) ,FR(2,60) ,FPHI(2,60) ,FP(2,60) ,FT(2,60)
9      ,FU(2,60) ,INDL(2,60) ,INDR(2,60) ,FC(2,60,10),CARD1
*      ,M      ,N
REAL KAY      ,KAYS(10) ,KAY2      ,KW      ,MDOT(60)
*      ,MA(60) ,MU      ,MUS(10) ,MUC(10) ,MU2
*      ,Mw(10) ,Mw2      ,MASH      ,MASH1      ,MWSH
COMMON/SHOPUT/ XSHW,RSHW,PSIW,PSHW,TSHW,USHW,CSHW(10)
COMMON/CHEMI/NU1(20,15),NU2(20,15),RF1(20),RF2(20),RF3(20),
*RB1(20),RB2(20),RB3(20),NGAT,IBURN,NGR,SPRCD(10),ICAT(5,10)
DIMENSION SUMI(10)
GO TO (50,1300,1500),IGUT
50 L=0
SUMDOT=C.0
DO 75 I=1,NDS
75 SUMI(I)=0.0
WRITE (6,100) LL,X2(L),R2(L),PHI2(L)
100 FORMAT (1H0,I5,8X,3HXW=, E11.4,3X,3HRW=, E11.4,3X,5HPHIW=,
*E11.4)
L=1
250 IF(LL) 225,260,260
225 WRITE(6,300) L,X(L),R(L),PHI(L),T(L),P(L),U(L)
GO TO 325
260 WRITE (6,300) L,X2(L),R2(L),PHI2(L),T2(L),P2(L),U2(L)
300 FORMAT(1H0,5X,I5,3X,2HX=, E11.4,4X,2HR=, E11.4,4X,4HPHI=, E1
*1.4,2X,2HT=, E11.4,4X,2HP=, E11.4,4X,2HU=, E11.4)
325 HTK=H(L)+U(L)**2/(2.0*HJ)
PTK=P(L)+RHO(L)*U(L)**2/(2.0*BETAP)
SUMDOT=SUMDOT+MDOT(L)
375 IF(LL) 350,380,380
350 WRITE (6,400) MA(L),DELY(L),H(L),HTK,TAW(L),Q(L),PTK,RHC(L),SX(L)
*,SUMDOT
400 FORMAT(14X,3HMA=, E11.4,3X,5HDELY=, E11.4,1X,2HH=, E11.4,4X,
*3HHT=, E11.4,3X,4HTAW=, E11.4,2X,2HQ=, E11.4 / 14X,3HPT=,

```

| | |
|--|-----|
| *E11.4,3X,4HRHC=, E11.4,2X,3HSX=, E11.4,3X,7HSUMDCT=, E11.4 | 028 |
| *) | 029 |
| GO TO 410 | 030 |
| 380 WRITE (6,400) MA(L),DELY(L),E(L),HTK,TAK(L),Q(L),PTK,RHC2(L),SX(L) | 031 |
| *,SUMDCT | 032 |
| 410 WRITE (6,1000) | 033 |
| 1000 FORMAT(1HC) | 034 |
| IF (NDS-1) 450,450,1050 | 035 |
| 1050 DO 1299 I=1,NDS | 036 |
| IF (IEXTRA(1)) 1120,1110,1120 | 037 |
| 1110 IF (LL) 1105,1115,1115 | 038 |
| 1105 WRITE (6,1200) I,C(I,L),XS(I,L) | 039 |
| GO TO 1299 | 040 |
| 1115 WRITE (6,1200) I,C2(I,L),XS(I,L) | 041 |
| 1200 FORMAT(14X,6HSPECIE,I4,7X,2HC=, E11.4,4X,2HX=, E11.4) | |
| GO TO 1299 | 043 |
| 1120 SUMI(I)=SUMI(I)+MDCT(L)*C(I,L) | 044 |
| 1150 IF (LL) 1125,1160,1160 | 045 |
| 1125 WRITE (6,1225) I,C(I,L),XS(I,L),SUMI(I),ZJ(I,L) | 046 |
| 1225 FORMAT(14X,6HSPECIE,I4,7X,2HC=, E11.4,4X,2HX=, E11.4,3X,3HF1=, | 047 |
| * E11.4,3X,3HZJ=, E11.4) | 048 |
| GO TO 1299 | 049 |
| 1160 WRITE (6,1225) I,C2(I,L),XS(I,L),SUMI(I),ZJ(I,L) | 050 |
| 1299 CONTINUE | 051 |
| 450 IF (L-K) 500,600,600 | 052 |
| 500 L=L+1 | 053 |
| GO TO 250 | 054 |
| 1300 IF (NBCUND) 1320,1310,1320 | 055 |
| 1310 K=C | 056 |
| DELPHI=PHI(K)-PHISH1 | 057 |
| WRITE (6,1400) LL,K,X2(K),R2(K),PHI2(K),PSIw,DELPHI | 058 |
| K=1 | 059 |
| GO TO 600 | 060 |
| 1320 DELPHI=PHI(KMAX)-PHISH1 | 061 |
| WRITE (6,1400) LL,KMAX,X(KMAX),R(KMAX),PHI(KMAX),PSI,DELPHI | 062 |
| 1400 FORMAT (1HC,5HSHOCK,2X,3HLL=,I4,2X,2HK=,I2,2X,2HX=, E11.4,2X,2HR | 063 |
| *, E11.4,2X,4HPHI=, E11.4,2X,4HPSI=, E11.4,2X,7HDELPHI=, E | 064 |

```

*11.4)
GO TO 600
1500 WRITE (6,1900)
1900 FORMAT (1H0,'STOICHIOMETRIC COEFFICIENT MATRIX')
J=NDS+NCAT
DO 2000 M1=1,NCR
2000 WRITE (6,2100) (NU1(M1,I),I=1,J),(NU2(M1,I),I=1,J)
2100 FORMAT (1H,30I2)
WRITE (6,2200)
2200 FORMAT (1H0,'REACTION RATES')
DO 2300 M1=1,NCR
2300 WRITE (6,2400) M1,RF1(M1),RF2(M1),RF3(M1),R81(M1),R82(M1),R83(M1)
2400 FORMAT (1H,I2,2X,6E14.5)
600 RETURN
END

```

SUBROUTINE SHOCKE

C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE DOES THE SHOCK CALCULATION

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| COMMON A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) |
| 2 ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CEBAR(10) | ,CP |
| 3 ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) |
| 4 ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSC | ,DLS(60) |
| 6 ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) |
| 7 ,D14 | ,DPHDS(60) | ,EPCCN | | |
| 8 ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICCNST | ,ICGUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPC | |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 | ,KLC | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,Kw | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MDCT | ,MMAX | ,MUC | ,MU |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,Mw | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 | ,NBOUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| | COMMON NUCASE | ,CMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(50) | ,P12 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PEBAR |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHISS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,C(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 | ,RCON | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHO2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSN |
| 1 | ,RHSMOM | ,RHAEAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSF |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TCL | ,TSH |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,Tw(50) | ,TWS |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) |
| | COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH |
| 1 | ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,Uh(50) | ,UWS |
| 2 | ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | |
| 3 | ,XB(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 |
| 4 | ,XS(10,60) | ,XSH | ,XSTREM | | ,Xh(50) |
| 5 | | | ,Y11 | ,Y(60) | ,Y12 |
| 6 | ,Y2(60) | ,YABAR | ,YBBAR | ,ZA(10) | ,Z11(10) |
| 7 | ,ZJ(10,60) | ,ZMW | ,S2X | ,R2SH | ,X2SH |
| 8 | ,FX(2,60) | ,FR(2,60) | ,FPHI(2,60) | ,FP(2,60) | ,FT(2,60) |
| 9 | ,FU(2,60) | ,INDL(2,60) | ,INDR(2,60) | ,FC(2,60,10) | CARD1 |
| * | ,M | ,N | | | |

```

      REAL    KAY          ,KAYS(10)   ,KAY2      ,KW          ,MDCT(60)
1      ,MA(60)          ,MU           ,MUS(10)    ,MUC(10)    ,MU2
2      ,MW(10)          ,MW2          ,MASH       ,MASH1      ,MWSH
COMMON/SHCPUT/ XSHW,RSHW,PSIW,PSHW,TSHW,USHW,CSHW(10)
COMMON/SHCSHC/XSSH,RSSH
COMMON /IBUGS1/ IBUGSH
COMMON/MAINSH/ KCUNT,KINT
EQUIVALENCE (PWSH,EXTRA(11))
DIMENSION G(2),DGD(2,2),XX(2)
FL=LL
FPLANE=LPLANE
FMULT=FL/FPLANE
IF (EXTRA(4).NE.C.C) GO TO 5
GSTEP=FSTEP
GO TO 10
5 GSTEP=FSTEP-(FSTEP-EXTRA(3))*(1.-FMULT)/EXTRA(4)
10 IF (LL) 24,24,50

C
C      DETERMINING UPSTREAM PROPERTIES AT INITIAL SHOCK PCINT
C
24 IF(IFLAG) 50,25,50
25 ZMB=0.C
   GO TO (27,26,27,27,26), ISHOCK
26 IF (NBOUND) 265,27,265
265 NK=K
   K=KMAX
   R2SH=RSH
   X2SH=XSH
   CALL SHCPRC
   PHSTRM=PHISH1
   PSTREM=PSH1
   TSTREM=TSH1
   USTREM=USH1
   K=NK
27 IF(IKIND-3) 305,305,28
28 CPB=0.C
   DO 30 I=1,NDS

```

```

ZMA=ZMB+CSH(I)/MW(I)
CPB=CPB+CSH(I)*A(I,2)
ZMA=1.0/ZMB
GBOLD=ZMB*FSTREM*USTREM/(RV*STREM)
BMA SUM=0.0
BHSUM=0.0
IF (ICNST) 302,301,302
301 FHBOLD=GBOLD*(CPB*STREM+USTREM**2/(2.0*HJ))
GO TO 304
302 FHBOLD=GBOLD*USTREM**2/(2.0*HJ)
DO 303 I=1,NDS
DO 303 J=1,NN
303 FHBOLD=FHBOLD+GBOLD*A(I,J)*CSH1(I)*STREM**(J-1)
304 PHBOLD=PHSTRM
ZWM=0.0
IF (NBCUND) 50,305,50
305 IF (ISHOCK-4) 32,31,32
31 MK=K
K=C
R3SH=RSHW
X3SH=XSHW
CALL SHGPRC
PHOO=PHISH1
PCC=PSH1
TGG=TSH1
UCC=USH1
K=MK
32 IF (ITYPE-2) 50,50,33
33 CPW=0.0
DO 35 I=1,NDS
ZWM=ZWM+CSHW(I)/MW(I)
35 CPW=CPW+CSHW(I)*A(I,2)
ZWM=1.0/ZWM
GWOLD=ZWM*PCC*UCC/(RV*TJ0)
WMA SUM=0.0
WHSUM=0.0
IF (ICNST) 42,40,42

```

```

40 FHWOLD=GWOLD*(CPH*TCG+UCC**2/(2.0*HJ))
   GO TO 46
42 FHWOLD=GWOLD*UCC**2/(2.0*HJ)
   DO 44 I=1,NDS
   DO 44 J=1,NN
44 FHWOLD=FHWOLD+GWOLD*A(I,J)*CSH1(I)*TCG**(J-1)
46 PHWOLD=PHOLD

```

C
C
C

LOCATING NEW SHOCK POINT

```

50 IF (NBOUND) 100,200,100
100 R2SH=(RSH-XSH*TAN(PSI)+R2(K)*TAN(PHI2(K))*TAN(PSI)+X2(K)*TAN(PSI))
   */(1.0+TAN(PSI)*TAN(PHI2(K)))
   X2SH=(R2(K)-R2SH)*TAN(PHI2(K))+X2(K)
   GO TO 300
200 R3SH=(RSHW-XSHW*TAN(PSIW)+R2(K)*TAN(PHI2(K))*TAN(PSIW)+X2(K)*TAN(P
   *SIW))/(1.0+TAN(PSIW)*TAN(PHI2(K)))
   X3SH=(R2(K)-R3SH)*TAN(PHI2(K))+X2(K)
300 CALL SHCPRC
   CPSH=0.0
   MWSH=0.0
   DO 500 I=1,NDS
   DO 333 J=1,NN
333 CPSH=CPSH+A(I,J)*FLOAT(J-1)*CSH1(I)*TSH1**(J-2)
500 MWSH=MWSH+CSH1(I)/MW(I)
   MWSH=1.0/MWSH
   GAMMA=CPSH/(CPSH-RCCN/MWSH)
   MASH1=USH1/SQRT(GAMMA*RU*TSH1/MWSH)
   IF (ICONST) 1500,400,1500

```

C
C
C
C
C
C

SHOCK CALCULATION FOR CONSTANT GAMMA

DETERMINATION OF SHOCK ANGLE

```

400 DELPHI=PHI2(K)-PHISH1
   B1=-(MASH1**2+2.0)/(MASH1**2)-GAMMA*SIN(DELPHI)**2

```

```

      B2=(2.0*MASH1**2+1.0)/(MASH1**4)
      B2=B2+((GAMMA+1.0)**2/4.0+(GAMMA-1.0)/(MASH1**2))*SIN(DELPHI)**2
      B3=COS(DELPHI)**2/(MASH1**4)*(-1.0)
      ITER=C
      IF (NBOUND) 620,600,620
600  IF (DELPHI) 625,605,605
605  ZETA=(1.0/MASH1)**2
      US=USH1*(1.+ABS(DELPHI)/SQRT(MASH1**2-1.))
      TS=TSH1-(US**2-USH1**2)/(2.0*HJ*CPSH)
      PS=PSH1*(TS/TSH1)**(GAMMA/(GAMMA-1.))
      IF (NBCUND) 615,610,615
610  PSHW=PS
      TSHW=TS
      USHW=US
      GO TO 1350
615  PSH=PS
      TSH=TS
      USH=US
      GO TO 1175
620  IF (DELPHI) 605,605,630
625  ZETA=(SIN(PSIW-PHISH1))**2
      GO TO 700
630  ZETA=(SIN(PSI-PHISH1))**2
700  ITER=ITER+1
      G(1)=ZETA**3+B1*ZETA**2+B2*ZETA+B3
      DGDZ=3.0*ZETA**2+2.0*B1*ZETA+B2
      DLZETA=-G(1)/DGDZ
      IF(ABS(DLZETA/ZETA)-TOL) 1100,800,800
800  IF (ITER-NITER) 900,900,1000
900  ZETA=ZETA+DLZETA
      GO TO 700
1000 WRITE (6,1050)
1050 FORMAT(27H11 ITERATIONS FOR ZETA FAILED)
      CALL PDUMP (A(1,1),N,5)

```

```

C
C   DETERMINATION OF SHOCKED GAS PROPERTIES
C

```

```

1100 CON4=CPSH*TSH1+USH1**2/(2.0*HJ)
      IF (NBOUND) 1150,1300,1150
1150 PSH=(2.0*GAMMA*MASH1**2*ZETA-GAMMA+1.0)/(GAMMA+1.0)*PSH1
      TTSH=(PSH/PSH1)*((GAMMA-1.0)*MASH1**2*ZETA+2.0)
      TSH=TTSH/((GAMMA+1.0)*MASH1**2*ZETA)*TSH1
      USH=SQRT(2.0*HJ*(CON4-CPSH*TSH))
1175 MASH=MASH1*USH/USH1*SQRT(TSH1/TSH)
      DO 1200 I=1,NDS
1200 CSH(I)=CSH1(I)
      DO 1205 I=1,NDS
      IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,1210) I,CSH(I)
1210 FORMAT(5H CSH ,I1,1H=,1P1E11.4)
1205 CONTINUE
      IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,1220) PSH ,TSH ,USH ,ZETA
1220 FORMAT(6H PSF =,1P1E11.4,3X,5HTSH =,1P1E11.4,3X,5HUSH =,1P1E11.4,
      *3X,5HZETA=,1P1E11.4)
      GB=MWSH*PSH1*USH1/(RV*TSH1)
      IF (ICONST)1240,1230,1240
1230 FHB=GB*(CPSH*TSH1+USH1**2/(2.0*HJ))
      GO TO 1260
1240 FHB=GB*USH1**2/(2.0*HJ)
      DO 1250 I=1,NDS
      DO 1250 J=1,NN
1250 FHB=FHB+GB*A(I,J)*CSH1(I)*TSH1**(J-1)
1260 ANGLE=0.5*(PHISH1+PHBOLD)
      GO TO 6000
1300 PSHW=(2.0*GAMMA*MASH1**2*ZETA-GAMMA+1.0)/(GAMMA+1.0)*PSH1
      TTSH=(PSHW/PSH1)*((GAMMA-1.0)*MASH1**2*ZETA+2.0)
      TSHW=TTSH/((GAMMA+1.0)*MASH1**2*ZETA)*TSH1
      USHW=SQRT(2.0*HJ*(CON4-CPSH*TSHW))
1350 MASH=MASH1*USHW/USH1*SQRT(TSH1/TSHW)
      DO 1400 I=1,NDS
1400 CSHW(I)=CSH1(I)
      DO 1405 I=1,NDS
      IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,1410) I,CSHW(I)
1410 FORMAT(5H CSHW,I1,1H=,1P1E11.4)
1405 CONTINUE

```

157
158
159

| | |
|--|-----|
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,1420) PSHW,TSHW,USHW,ZETA | 160 |
| 1420 FORMAT(6H PSHW=,1P1E11.4,3X,5HTSHW=,1P1E11.4,3X,5HUSHW=,1P1E11.4, | 161 |
| *3X,5HZETA=,1P1E11.4) | 162 |
| GW=MWSH*PSH1*USH1/(RV*TSH1) | 163 |
| IF (ICONST) 144C,1430,144C | 164 |
| 1430 FHW=GW*(CPSH*TSH1+USH1**2/(2.0*HJ)) | 165 |
| GO TO 146C | 166 |
| 144C FHW=GW*USH1**2/(2.0*HJ) | 167 |
| DO 145C I=1,NDS | 168 |
| DO 145C J=1,NN | 169 |
| 145C FHW=FHW+GW*A(I,J)*CSH1(I)*TSH1**2/(J-1) | 170 |
| 146C ANGLE=C.5*(PHISH1+PHWGLD) | 171 |
| GO TO 6000 | 172 |
| C | |
| C CHECK CALCULATION FOR VARIABLE HEAT CAPACITY | |
| C | |
| 1500 H1=0.0 | 173 |
| DO 1600 J=1,NN | 174 |
| DO 1600 I=1,NDS | 175 |
| 1600 H1=H1+A(I,J)*CSH1(I)*TSH1**2/(J-1) | 176 |
| DO 1900 I=1,NDS | 177 |
| IF (NBUGND) 170C,180C,170C | 178 |
| 170C CSH(I)=CSH1(I) | 179 |
| GO TO 190C | 180 |
| 180C CSHW(I)=CSH1(I) | 181 |
| 190C CONTINUE | 182 |
| ITER=0 | 183 |
| IF (NBUGND) 200C,210C,200C | 184 |
| 200C TS=TSH | 185 |
| THS=PSI-PHISH1 | 186 |
| DELPHI=PHI(KMAX)-PHISH1 | 187 |
| IF (DELPHI) 6C5,6C5,220C | 188 |
| 210C TS=TSHW | 189 |
| THS=PHISH1-PSIW | 190 |
| DELPHI=PHISH1-PHI(K) | 191 |
| IF (DELPHI) 215C,215C,220C | 192 |
| 215C DELPHI=-DELPHI | 193 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| GC TO 805 | 194 |
| 2200 ITER=ITER+1 | 195 |
| H2=0.0 | 196 |
| CP=0.0 | 197 |
| DO 2300 I=1,NDS | 198 |
| DO 2300 J=1,NN | 199 |
| H2=H2+A(1,J)*CSH1(I)*TS**(J-1) | 200 |
| 2300 CP=CP+FLCAT(J-1)*A(1,J)*TS**(J-2)*CSH1(I) | 201 |
| SIT=SIN(THS) | 202 |
| SID=SIN(THS-DELPHI) | 203 |
| CCCT=CCS(THS) | 204 |
| CGD=COS(THS-DELPHI) | 205 |
| TAT=TAN(THS) | 206 |
| TAD=TAN(THS-DELPHI) | 207 |
| G(1)=-((H2-H1-USH1**2*(1.-(CCCT/CGD)**2)/(2.*HJ)) | 208 |
| G(2)=-((PSH1*(TSH1/TAT-TS/TAD)+PSH1*MWSH*USH1**2/(RV*BETAP)*SIT*CGD | 209 |
| *T*(1.-TAD/TAT)) | 210 |
| DGD(1,1)=CP | 211 |
| DGD(1,2)=USH1**2*CCCT*(CGOT*TAD-SIT)/(HJ*CGD**2) | 212 |
| DGD(2,1)=-PSH1/TAD | 213 |
| DGD(2,2)=PSH1*(TS/SID**2-TSH1/SIT**2)+PSH1*MWSH*USH1**2/(RV*BETAP) | 214 |
| **((CCCT**2-SIT**2)*(1.-TAD/TAT) -CCOT**2/CGD**2+TAD/TAT) | 215 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,2350) G(1),G(2),TS,THS,DGD(1,1),DGD(1,2) | 216 |
| *,DGD(2,1),DGD(2,2) | 217 |
| 2350 FORMAT (12X,4E12.5) | 218 |
| YYY=0.0 | 219 |
| CALL MATE7(2,2,1,DGC,G,YYY,XX,J) | 220 |
| GO TO (2600,2400,2500),J | 221 |
| 2400 WRITE (6,2405) | 222 |
| 2405 FORMAT (42H1DETERMINANT OVERFLOW IN SUBROUTINE SHOCKE) | 223 |
| GO TO 2510 | 224 |
| 2500 WRITE (6,2505) | 225 |
| 2505 FORMAT (42H1SINGULAR DETERMINANT IN SUBROUTINE SHOCKE) | 226 |
| 2510 CALL PDUMP (A(1,1),N,5) | 227 |
| CALL EXIT | 228 |
| 2600 DO 2650 I=1,2 | 229 |
| 2650 XX(I)=DGD(I,1) | 230 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| IF (ABS(XX(1)/TS)-TOL) 2800,2700,2700 | 231 |
| 2700 TS=TS+XX(1) | 232 |
| THS=THS+XX(2) | 233 |
| IF (ITER-NITER) 2200,2200,2750 | 234 |
| 2750 WRITE (6,1050) | 235 |
| GO TO 2510 | 236 |
| 2800 IF (ABS(XX(2)/THS)-TOL) 2900,2700,2700 | 237 |
| 2900 IF (NBOUND) 3100,3000,3100 | 238 |
| 3000 TSHW=TS | 239 |
| USHW=SQRT(2.*HJ*(H1-H2)+USH1**2) | 240 |
| PSHW=PSH1*(1.+MWSH/(RV*BETAP*TSH1)*USH1**2*SIT**2*(1.-TAD/TAT)) | 241 |
| ZETA=SIN(THS)**2 | 242 |
| DELPHI=-DELPHI | 243 |
| GO TO 1350 | 244 |
| 3100 TSH=TS | 245 |
| USH =SQRT(2.*HJ*(H1-H2)+USH1**2) | 246 |
| PSH =PSH1*(1.+MWSH/(RV*BETAP*TSH1)*USH1**2*SIT**2*(1.-TAD/TAT)) | 247 |
| ZETA=SIN(THS)**2 | 248 |
| GO TO 1175 | 249 |
| 6000 IF (NBOUND) 6005,6050,6005 | 250 |
| 6005 PBS=PSH | 251 |
| IF (DELPHI) 6007,6006,6006 | 252 |
| 6006 PSITRY=ARSIN(SQRT(ZETA))+PHISH1 | |
| GO TO 6008 | 254 |
| 6007 PSITRY=ARSIN(SQRT(ZETA))+PHI2(K) | |
| 6008 IF (IFLAG) 6010,6009,6010 | 256 |
| 6009 PSI=C.5*(PSI+PSITRY) | 257 |
| GO TO 10000 | 258 |
| C | |
| C EXTERNAL SHOCK -- CALCULATION OF PROPERTIES IN STREAMTUBE | |
| C BETWEEN SHOCK AND CUTERMOST STREAMLINE CARRIED | |
| C | |
| 6010 B=SQRT((R2SH-R(K))**2+(X2SH-X(K))**2) | 259 |
| BFACT=SQRT((XSH-X2SH)**2+(RSH-R2SH)**2)*ABS(SIN(PSI-ANGLE)) | 260 |
| PRGJA=BFACT*(RSH+R2SH)**DELTA*PI | 261 |
| RESH=RE(KMAX)*PSH*USH*T(KMAX)**(1.+OMEGA(1))/(DELY(KMAX)*P(KMAX)* | 262 |
| *U(KMAX)*TSH**(1.+LMEGA(1))) | 263 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| SUMDOT=0.0 | 264 |
| DO 6015 L=1,KMAX | 265 |
| 6015 SUMDOT=SUMDOT+MDOT(L)*2.0/(R2(L)+R2(L-1)) | 266 |
| BMASUM=BMASUM+PROJA*0.5*(GB+GBOLD) | 267 |
| BHSUM=BHSUM+PROJA*0.5*(FHB+FHBOLD) | 268 |
| IF (IBUGSH) 6017,6016,6017 | |
| 6017 WRITE (6,6018) BFACT, PROJA, BMASUM, BHSUM, GB, GBOLD, FHB, FHBOLD | |
| *, ANGLE, MASH1 | |
| 6018 FORMAT(7H BFACT=E12.6,8H PROJA=E12.6,9H BMASUM=E12.6,8H BHSUM=E | 271 |
| *12.6/4H GB=E12.6,7H GBOLD=E12.6,6H FHB=E12.6,9H FHBOLD=E12.6,8H | 272 |
| * ANGLE=E12.6/7H MASH1=E12.6) | 273 |
| WRITE (6,6019) SUMDOT | |
| 6019 FORMAT(8H SUMDOT=E12.6) | 275 |
| 6016 IF (BMASUM*2.0/(R2SH+R2(KMAX))-1.2*SUMDOT/GSTEP) 7400,6020,6020 | 276 |
| C | |
| C ADDING NEW STREAMTUBE TO SHOCKED FLOW | |
| C | |
| 6020 KMAX=KMAX+1 | 277 |
| X(KMAX)=X2SH | 278 |
| R(KMAX)=R2SH | 279 |
| IF (DELPHI) 6025,6025,6022 | 280 |
| 6022 PHI(KMAX)=PHI(K) | 281 |
| GO TO 6027 | 282 |
| 6025 PHI(KMAX)=0.5*(PHI(K)+PHISH1) | 283 |
| 6027 P(KMAX)=PSH | 284 |
| AA(KMAX)=PI*(R(KMAX)+R(K))*DELTA*B | 285 |
| IF (KCUNT) 6026,6028,6026 | 286 |
| 6026 Z=(BMASUM*RV/(AA(KMAX)*MWSH*P(KMAX)))*2/(2.0*HJ) | 287 |
| IF (ICONST) 4100,4100,4100 | 288 |
| 4000 T(KMAX)=(SQRT(CPSH**2+4.0*Z*BHSUM/BMASUM)-CPSH)/(2.0*Z) | 289 |
| GO TO 4700 | 290 |
| 4100 ITER=0 | 291 |
| TS=TSH | 292 |
| 4200 ITER=ITER+1 | 293 |
| GG=Z*TS**2-BHSUM/BMASUM | 294 |
| DGG=2.0*Z*TS | 295 |
| DO 4250 I=1,NDS | 296 |

```

297 DO 4250 J=1,NN
298 GC=GG+A(I,J)*CSH(I)*TS**(J-1)
299 4250 DGG=DGG+FLCAT(J-1)*A(I,J)*CSH(I)*TS**(J-2)
300 DELT=-GG/DGG
301 TS=TS+DELT
302 IF (ABS(DELT/TS)-TCL) 4600,4300,4300
303 IF (ITER-NITER) 4200,4400,4400
304 4400 WRITE (6,4500)
305 4500 FORMAT (3CHI TEMPERATURE ITERATIONS FAILED)
306 GO TO 2510
307
308 4600 U(KMAX)=BMA SUM*RV*T(KMAX)/(AA(KMAX)*MWSH*P(KMAX))
309 GC TC 6029
310 T(KMAX)=TSH
311 U(KMAX)=USH
312 KCUNT=1
313
314 6029 BMA SUM=C.C
315 BHSUM=0.0
316 DO 6030 I=1,NDS
317 C(I,KMAX)=CSH(I)
318 XS(I,KMAX)=CSH(I)*MWSH/MW(I)
319 RHO(KMAX)=MWSH*P(KMAX)/(RV*T(KMAX))
320 DELY(KMAX)=B
321 Y(KMAX)=Y(K)+E
322 MDOT(KMAX)=RHO(KMAX)*U(KMAX)*AA(KMAX)
323 RE(KMAX)=RESH*B
324 MA(KMAX)=U(KMAX)/(SQRT(CPSH*T(KMAX)*RU/(CPSH*MWSH-RCON)))
325 H(KMAX)=0.0
326 DO 6040 I=1,NDS
327 DO 6040 J=1,NN
328 H(KMAX)=H(KMAX)+A(I,J)*CSH(I)*T(KMAX)**(J-1)
329 J=KMAX
330 GO TO 6099
331
332 6050 PWSH=PSHW
333 IF (DELPHI) 6051,6051,6052
334 6051 PSINTR=PHISHI-ARSIN(SQRT(ZETA))
335 GO TO 6053

```

```

335 PSIWTR=PHI2(K)-AR SIN(SQRT(ZETA))
336 IF (IFLAG) GO TO 6054,6055
337 PSIW=C.5*(PSIW+PSIATR)
      GC TO 10000
C
C   INTERNAL SHOCK -- CALCULATION OF PROPERTIES IN STREAMTUBE
C   BETWEEN SHOCK AND INNERMOST STREAMLINE CARRIED
C
338 B=SQRT((R3SH-R2(K))**2+(X3SH-X2(K))**2)
339 BFAC=SQRT((XSHW-X3SH)**2+(RSHW-R3SH)**2)*ABS(SIN(PSIW-ANGLE))
340 PROJAW=BFAC*(RSHW+R3SH)**DELTA*PI
341 RESH=R2(1)*PSHW*USHW*T(1)**(1.C+OMEGA(1))/(DELY(1)*P(1)*U(1)*TSHW**
342 *(1.C+OMEGA(1)))
343 SUMDOT=C.C
344 DC 6058 L=1,KMAX
345 SUMDOT=SUMDOT+MDCT(L)*2.0/(R2(L)+R2(L-1))
346 WMASUM=WMASUM+PROJAW*C.5*(GW+GWOLD)
347 WHSUM=WHSUM+PROJAW*C.5*(FHW+FWHOLD)
      IF (IBUGSH) GO TO 6057,6061,6065
6057 WRITE (6,6056) BFAC, PROJAW, WMASUM, WHSUM, GW, GWOLD, FHW, FWHOLD
      *,ANGLE, MASH1
6056 FORMAT(7H BFAC=E12.6,9H PROJAW=E12.6,9H WMASUM=E12.6,8H WHSUM=
      *E12.6/4H GW=E12.6,7H GWOLD=E12.6,6H FHW=E12.6,9H FWHOLD=E12.6,8H
      * ANGLE=E12.6/7H MASH1=E12.6)
      WRITE (6,6059) SUMDOT
6059 FORMAT(8H SUMDOT=E12.6)
6061 J=C
      IF (WMASUM*2.C/(R3SH+R2(J))-1.2*SUMDOT/GSTEP) 76CC,6060,606C
6060 KMAX=KMAX+1
C
C   REINDEXING STREAMLINES IN SHOCKED GAS
C
      J=KMAX
6065 AA(J)=AA(J-1)
      DO 6070 I=1,NDS
      C(I,J)=C(I,J-1)
      C2(I,J)=C2(I,J-1)

```

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 6070 | XS(I,J)=XS(I,J-1) | 363 |
| | DELY(J)=DELY(J-1) | 364 |
| | H(J)=H(J-1) | 365 |
| | MA(J)=MA(J-1) | 366 |
| | MDOT(J)=MDOT(J-1) | 367 |
| | P(J)=P(J-1) | 368 |
| | PHI(J)=PHI(J-1) | 369 |
| | R(J)=R(J-1) | 370 |
| | RE(J)=RE(J-1) | 371 |
| | RHO(J)=RHO(J-1) | 372 |
| | SX(J)=SX(J-1) | 373 |
| | T(J)=T(J-1) | 374 |
| | U(J)=U(J-1) | 375 |
| | X(J)=X(J-1) | 376 |
| | Y(J)=Y(J-1)+B | 377 |
| | P2(J)=P2(J-1) | 378 |
| | PHI2(J)=PHI2(J-1) | 379 |
| | R2(J)=R2(J-1) | 380 |
| | RHO2(J)=RHO2(J-1) | 381 |
| | T2(J)=T2(J-1) | 382 |
| | U2(J)=U2(J-1) | 383 |
| | X2(J)=X2(J-1) | 384 |
| | Y2(J)=Y2(J-1)+B | 385 |
| | DELSS(J)=DELSS(J-1) | 386 |
| | IEXTRA(7)=IEXTRA(7)+1 | 387 |
| | J=J-1 | 388 |
| | IF (J-1) 6075,6075,6065 | 389 |
| C | | |
| C | ADDING NEW STREAMTUBE TO SHOCKED FLOW | |
| C | | |
| 6075 | J=1 | 390 |
| | P(J)=PSHW | 391 |
| | P2(J)=PSHW | 392 |
| | AA(J)=PI*(R3SH+R(J-1))*DELTA*B | 393 |
| | IF (KINT) 6076,6077,6076 | 394 |
| 6076 | Z= (WMASUM*RV/(AA(J)*MASH*P(J)))*2/(2.0*HJ) | 395 |
| | IF (ICONST) 5100,5000,5100 | 396 |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 5000 | T(J)=(SQRT(CPSH**2+4.0*Z*WHSUM/WMASUM)-CPSH)/(2.0*Z) | 397 |
| | T2(J)=T(J) | 398 |
| | GO TO 5700 | 399 |
| 5100 | ITER=0 | 400 |
| | TS=TSHW | 401 |
| 5200 | ITER=ITER+1 | 402 |
| | GG=2*TS**2-WHSUM/WMASUM | 403 |
| | DGG=2.0*Z*TS | 404 |
| | DO 5250 I=1,NDS | 405 |
| | DO 5250 L=1,NN | 406 |
| | GG=GG+A(I,L)*CSHW(I)*TS**(L-1) | 407 |
| 5250 | DGG=DGG+FLGAT(L-1)*A(I,L)*CSHW(I)*TS**(L-2) | 408 |
| | DELT=-GG/DGG | 409 |
| | TS=TS+DELT | 410 |
| | IF (ABS(DELT/TS)-TOL) 5600,5300,5300 | 411 |
| 5300 | IF (ITER-NITER) 5200,4400,4400 | 412 |
| 5600 | T(J)=TS | 413 |
| | T2(J)=TS | 414 |
| 5700 | U(J)=WMASUM*RV*T(J)/(AA(J)*MWSH*P(J)) | 415 |
| | U2(J)=U(J) | 416 |
| | GO TO 6078 | 417 |
| 6077 | T(J)=TSHW | 418 |
| | T2(J)=TSHW | 419 |
| | U(J)=USHW | 420 |
| | U2(J)=USHW | 421 |
| | KINT=1 | 422 |
| 6078 | WMASUM=0.0 | 423 |
| | WHSUM=0.0 | 424 |
| | DO 6080 I=1,NDS | 425 |
| | C(I,J)=CSHW(I) | 426 |
| | C2(I,J)=C(I,J) | 427 |
| 6080 | XS(I,J)=C(I,J)*MWSH/MW(I) | 428 |
| | RHO(J)=MWSH*P(J)/(RV*T(J)) | 429 |
| | RHO2(J)=RHO(J) | 430 |
| | X(J)=X(J-1) | 431 |
| | X2(J)=X2(J-1) | 432 |
| | R(J)=R(J-1) | 433 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| R2(J)=R2(J-1) | 434 |
| PHI(J)=PHI(J-1) | 435 |
| PHI2(J)=PHI2(J-1) | 436 |
| DELY(J)=B | 437 |
| Y(J)=B | 438 |
| Y2(J)=B | 439 |
| MDLT(J)=RHO(J)*U(J)*AA(J) | 440 |
| RE(J)=RESH*B | 441 |
| MA(J)=U(J)/(SQRT(CPSH*T(J)*RU/(CPSH*MWSH-RCEN))) | 442 |
| H(J)=C.C | 443 |
| DO 6090 I=1,ADS | 444 |
| DO 6090 JJ=1,NN | 445 |
| 6090 H(J)=H(J)+A(I,JJ)*C(I,J)*T(J)**(JJ-1) | 446 |
| J=0 | 447 |
| X2(J)=X3SH | 448 |
| R2(J)=R3SH | 449 |
| IF (DELPHI) 6091,6092,6092 | 450 |
| 6091 PHI2(J)=PHI2(1) | 451 |
| GO TO 6093 | 452 |
| 6092 PHI2(J)=C.5*(PHI2(1)+PHISH1) | 453 |
| 6093 Y2(J)=0.0 | 454 |
| DO 7700 J=1,KMAX | 455 |
| 7700 Y2(J)=Y2(J-1)+DELY(J) | 456 |
| 6099 CALL PUTOUT(2) | |
| C | |
| C PREPARING FOR NEXT STEP DOWNSTREAM | |
| C | |
| 7400 IF (NBCUND) 7500,7600,7500 | 458 |
| 7500 XSH=X2SH | 459 |
| RSH=R2SH | 460 |
| PSI=PSITRY | 461 |
| GBOLD=GB | 462 |
| FHBOLD=FHB | 463 |
| PHBOLD=PHISH1 | 464 |
| GO TO 10000 | 465 |
| 7600 XSHW=X3SH | 466 |
| RSHW=R3SH | 467 |

```

PSIW=PSIWTR
GWCLD=GW
FHWCLD=FHW
PHWCLD=PHISH1
K=1
10000 RETURN
END

```

468
469
470
471
472
473
474

SUBROUTINE SHGPRO

001

C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE DETERMINES THE CONDITIONS UPSTREAM OF THE SHOCK

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| COMMON A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) |
| 2 ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP |
| 3 ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) |
| 4 ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSC | ,DLS(60) |
| 6 ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) |
| 7 ,D14 | ,DPHIDS(60) | ,EPCCN | | |
| 8 ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICOUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |
| 2 ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | |
| 3 ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 ,KLO | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 ,MASH | ,MDGT | ,MMAX | ,MUC | ,MU |
| 7 ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 ,NBOUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| COMMON NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |


```

1      ,P2(60)      ,PB(50)      ,PABAR      ,PBBAR
2      ,PBS          ,P15          ,PHI(60)     ,PHIB(50)
3      ,PHISH1       ,PHSTRM      ,PHIh(50)    ,P18
4      ,PHI2(60)     ,PHIBS      ,PI          ,PR(10)     ,PSH
5      ,PSH1         ,PSI         ,PSTREM      ,Ph(50)
6      ,Q11          ,Q(60)       ,QXTR1       ,QXTR2
7      ,QW(50)       ,R11         ,K(60)       ,RB(50)
8      ,RBS          ,R13         ,RBAR(60)    ,R14         ,R2(60)
9      ,RCON         ,R15         ,RE(60)      ,RESH        ,R16
*      ,RHO(60)      ,R17         ,RHO2(60)    ,RHS(10)     ,RHSEN
1     ,RHSMGM        ,RHABAR      ,RHBBAR      ,RU           ,RSH
2     ,RSTREM        ,RV          ,R19         ,RW(100)     ,S
3     ,SB(50)        ,SX(60)     ,SC(10)      ,SW(50)
4     ,S13           ,TABAR       ,T11         ,T(60)       ,T12
5     ,T2(60)        ,TXTR1      ,TBBAR       ,TC(10)      ,T14
6     ,TAW(60)       ,TSTREM     ,TXTR2       ,TCL         ,TSH
7     ,TSH1          ,U11         ,TW(50)      ,TWS
8     ,TS            ,U14         ,U(60)       ,U12         ,U2(60)
COMMON UXTR1        ,UXTR2       ,UBAR(60)    ,USH
1     ,USH1          ,X12         ,UW(50)      ,UWS
2     ,X11           ,X(60)       ,X2(60)
3     ,XB(50)        ,XABAR(10)   ,XBBAR(10)   ,X15
4     ,XS(10,60)     ,XBS         ,XSTREM      ,XW(50)
5     ,XSH           ,Y11         ,Y(60)       ,Y12
6     ,Y2(60)        ,YABAR       ,YBBAR       ,ZA(10)      ,Z11(10)
7     ,ZJ(10,60)     ,ZMW         ,S2X         ,R2SH        ,X2SH
8     ,FX(2,60)      ,FR(2,60)    ,FPHI(2,60)  ,FP(2,60)    ,FT(2,60)
9     ,FU(2,60)      ,INDL(2,60)  ,INDR(2,60)  ,FC(2,60,10),CARD1
*     ,M             ,N
REAL   KAY          ,KAYS(10)   ,KAY2        ,KW           ,MDGT(60)
1     ,MA(60)        ,MU          ,MUS(10)     ,MU0(10)     ,MU2
2     ,MW(10)        ,Mh2         ,MASH        ,MASH1       ,MWSH
COMMON /INTRP1/ NSTRM(2),TSFC(2),PSFC(2),USFC(2),PHISFC(2),
1CSFC(2,10),DPTSFC(2)
COMMON /IBUGS1/ IBUGSH
COMMON /JND/ JNDL(2,120),JNDR(2,120)
COMMON/INSHOP/ PCC,TCC,UCC,PHCC,COG(10)

```

```

002
003
004
005
006

```

| | |
|---|-----|
| COMMON/INPRO/ ICSH,IIN | 007 |
| COMMON/CRSHCK/XTRY,RTRY | 008 |
| COMMON/SHGSHG/X3SH,R3SH | 009 |
| INTEGER R1S2,R2S2,R1,R3,R2M1,R1P1 | 010 |
| DIMENSION LCCF(2,120), NTGT(2) | 011 |
| DIMENSION ARHD(6,6), ATHET(6,6), AP(6,6) | 012 |
| IF (LL) 130,120,130 | 013 |
| 120 RESH=RE(KMAX) | 014 |
| C | |
| C TESTS FOR UNIFORM OR NON-UNIFORM FLOW | 015 |
| C | |
| 130 GO TO (131,147,141,144,146), ISHOCK | 015 |
| 131 TSH1=TSTREM | 016 |
| PSH1=PTREM | 017 |
| USH1=USTREM | 018 |
| DO 140 I=1,NDS | 019 |
| 140 CSH1(I) = CSTREM(I) | 020 |
| PHISH1=PHSTRM | 021 |
| GO TO 10000 | 022 |
| 141 IF (K) 131,142,131 | 023 |
| 142 TSH1=TOG | 024 |
| PSH1=POC | 025 |
| USH1=UGO | 026 |
| DO 143 I=1,NDS | 027 |
| 143 CSH1(I)=COG(I) | 028 |
| PHISH1=PHOG | 029 |
| GO TO 10000 | 030 |
| 144 IF (K) 131,145,131 | 031 |
| 145 XTRY=X3SH | 032 |
| RTRY=R3SH | 033 |
| GO TO 150 | 034 |
| 146 IF (K) 147,142,147 | 035 |
| 147 XTRY=X2SH | 036 |
| RTRY=R2SH | 037 |
| 150 IF (ICSH.NE.0) GO TO 400 | 038 |
| C | |
| C NON-UNIFORM EXTERNAL FLOW WITH TABULAR DATA | |

C

| | |
|--|-----|
| IBUG=1 | C39 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,1502) XTRY,RTRY | 040 |
| 1502 FORMAT (///57H BEGIN LOGIC TO FIND PROPERTIES FOR POINT PRECEDING | 041 |
| 1SHOCK/14H POINT IS-- X=E15.6, 3H R=E15.0) | 042 |
| IF (IFLAG.NE.C) GO TO 1925 | 043 |
| IF (CARD1.NE.1.)GO TO 173 | 044 |
| CARD1 = 2. | 045 |
| MXSTRM = 6C | 046 |
| MXTCT = 12C | 047 |
| ICTSFC = C | 048 |
| I9 = 1 | 049 |
| GO TO 153 | 050 |
| 151 I9 = 2 | 051 |
| 153 ICTSFC = ICTSFC+1 | 052 |
| J = C | 053 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,154) ICTSFC | 054 |
| 154 FORMAT (/19H ORTHOGONAL SURFACE14/2H L9X,1HX14X,1HR13X,3HPHI13X,1H | 055 |
| 1P14X,1HT14X,1HL8X,1CHJNDL JNDR) | 056 |
| DO 165 L=1,MXTOT | 057 |
| J = J+1 | 058 |
| READ (5,155) FX(I9,J),FR(I9,J),FPHI(I9,J),FP(I9,J),FT(I9,J), | 059 |
| 1FU(I9,J),JNDL(I9,L),JNDR(I9,L),(FC(I9,J,I),I=1,NDS) | 060 |
| 155 FORMAT (6E12.0,2I4/1CE8.0) | 061 |
| IF (JNDR(I9,L)) 1551,1559,1551 | 062 |
| 1551 RRR=.5*(FR(I9,J)+FR(I9,J-1)) | 063 |
| XXX=.5*(FX(I9,J)+FX(I9,J-1)) | 064 |
| SMW=0.0 | 065 |
| FCP=C.0 | 066 |
| DO 1554 I=1,NDS | 067 |
| 1552 SMW=SMW+FC(I9,J,I)/PW(I) | 068 |
| FCP=FCP+FC(I9,J,I)*A(I,2) | 069 |
| 1554 CONTINUE | 070 |
| SMW=1.0/SMW | 071 |
| DENSTY=SMW*FP(I9,J)/(RV*FT(I9,J)) | 072 |
| FP(I9,J)=DENSTY*(RRR**2+XXX**2) | 073 |
| 1559 IF (JNDR(I9,L).GE.0) GO TO 157 | 074 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| J = J-1 | 075 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,156) L,JNDL(I9,L),JNDR(I9,L) | 076 |
| 156 FORMAT (I5,9CX,2I6) | 077 |
| GO TO 165 | 078 |
| 157 IF (J.NE.1) GO TO 160 | 079 |
| IF (JNDL(I9,L).NE.C) GO TO 9999 | 080 |
| GO TO 162 | 081 |
| 160 IF (JNDL(I9,L).EQ.C) GO TO 170 | 082 |
| 162 IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,163) L,FX(I9,J),FR(I9,J),FPHI(I9,J), | 083 |
| 1FP(I9,J),FT(I9,J),FL(I9,J),JNDL(I9,L),JNDR(I9,L) | 084 |
| 163 FORMAT (I5,1P6E15.6,2I6) | 085 |
| 165 LCCF(I9,L) = J | 086 |
| NSTRM(I9) = J | 087 |
| NTCT(I9) = MXTCT | 088 |
| GO TO 172 | 089 |
| 170 NSTRM(I9) = J-1 | 092 |
| NTCT(I9) = L-1 | 093 |
| 172 IF (I9.NE.2) GO TO 151 | 094 |
| 173 NOTUBE = 0 | 095 |
| L = 0 | 096 |
| 175 L = L+1 | 097 |
| IF (JNDR(2,L).GE.C) GO TO 177 | 098 |
| IF (L.LT.NTCT (2)) GO TO 175 | 099 |
| GO TO 9999 | 100 |
| 177 R1 = L | 101 |
| 178 L = L+1 | 102 |
| IF (JNDR(2,L).GT.C) GO TO 180 | 103 |
| 179 IF (L.LT.NTCT (2)) GO TO 178 | 104 |
| IF (NOTUBE.EQ.C) GO TO 9999 | 105 |
| GO TO 300 | 106 |
| 180 R3 = L | 107 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,1802) R1,R3 | 108 |
| 1802 FORMAT (30H POINTS FOUND ON RIGHT. R1=I3,4H R3=I3) | 109 |
| NOTUBE = 1 | 110 |
| C TEST TO SEE IF POINT IS BOUNDED BY STREAMTUBE. | |
| R1S2 = LCCF(2,R1) | 111 |
| R2S2 = LCCF(2,R3) | 112 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| CALL LOCATE (FX(2,R1S2),FR(2,R1S2),XTRY,RTRY,FX(2,R2S2),FR(2,R2S2) | 113 |
| 1,FX(1,R1),FR(1,R1),IFGOOD) | 114 |
| GO TO (182,181),IFGOOD | 115 |
| 181 R1 = R3 | 116 |
| GO TO 178 | 117 |
| 182 CALL LOCATE (FX(1,R3),FR(1,R3),XTRY,RTRY,FX(1,R1),FR(1,R1), | 118 |
| 1FX(2,R2S2),FR(2,R2S2),IFGOOD) | 119 |
| GO TO (185,181),IFGOOD | 120 |
| 185 IF (R3-R1.NE.1) GO TO 186 | 121 |
| L1 = R1 | 122 |
| L2 = R3 | 123 |
| GO TO 192 | 124 |
| 186 R2M1 = R3-1 | 125 |
| R1P1 = R1+1 | 126 |
| DO 188 J = R1P1,R2M1 | 127 |
| XXX = FX(2,R1S2)+(FX(2,R2S2)-FX(2,R1S2))*(FX(1,J)-FX(1,R1))/ | 128 |
| 1(FX(1,R3)-FX(1,R1)) | 129 |
| RRR = FR(2,R1S2)+(FR(2,R2S2)-FR(2,R1S2))*(FR(1,J)-FR(1,R1))/ | 130 |
| 1(FR(1,R3)-FR(1,R1)) | 131 |
| CALL LOCATE (FX(1,J),FR(1,J),XTRY,RTRY,FX(1,J-1),FR(1,J-1), | 132 |
| 1XXX,RRR,IFGOOD) | 133 |
| GO TO (190,188) , IFGOOD | 134 |
| 188 CONTINUE | 135 |
| L1 = R2M1 | 136 |
| L2 = R3 | 137 |
| GO TO 192 | 138 |
| 190 L1 = J-1 | 139 |
| L2 = J | 140 |
| C PROJECT POINT BACK TO ORTHOGINAL SURFACES ALONG NORMAL FROM POINT | |
| C TO THE SURFACES. | |
| 192 IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,1922) R1,R3,L1,L2 | 141 |
| 1922 FORMAT (41H POINT BRACKETED BOTH LEFT AND RIGHT. R1=I3,4H R3=I3, | 142 |
| 14H L1=I3,4H L2=I3) | 143 |
| 1925 CALL CRTHOG(2,R1S2,R2S2) | 144 |
| CALL CRTHOG (1,L1,L2) | 145 |
| RATIO1 = DPTSFC(2)/(DPTSFC(2)+DPTSFC(1)) | 146 |
| TSH1 = TSFC(2)+RATIO1*(TSFC(1)-TSFC(2)) | 147 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| PSH1 = PSFC(2)+RATIC1*(PSFC(1)-PSFC(2)) | 148 |
| USH1 = USFC(2)+RATIC1*(USFC(1)-USFC(2)) | 149 |
| PHISH1 = PHISFC(2)+RATIC1*(PHISFC(1)-PHISFC(2)) | 150 |
| 195 DO 200 I=1,NDS | 151 |
| 200 CSH1(I) = CSFC(2,I)+RATIC1*(CSFC(1,I)-CSFC(2,I)) | 152 |
| 204 DENSITY=PSH1/(RTRY**2+XTRY**2) | 153 |
| SMW=0.0 | 154 |
| FCP=0.0 | 155 |
| DO 205 I=1,NDS | 156 |
| SMW=SMW+CSH1(I)/MW(I) | 157 |
| 205 FCP=FCP+CSH1(I)*A(I,2) | 158 |
| SMW=1.0/SMW | 159 |
| PSH1=DENSITY*RV*TSH1/SMW | 160 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,210) TSH1,PSH1,USH1,PHISH1 | 161 |
| 210 FORMAT (/34H FINAL PROPERTIES FOR SHOCK PGINT./3H T=E15.6,3H P=E15 | 162 |
| 1.6,3H U=E15.6,5H PHI=E15.6) | 163 |
| GO TO 10000 | 164 |
| 300 NSTRM2 = NSTRM(I9) | 165 |
| NTOT2 = NTCT(I9) | 166 |
| DO 305 J=1,NSTRM2 | 167 |
| FX(1,J) = FX(2,J) | 168 |
| FR(1,J) = FR(2,J) | 169 |
| FPHI(1,J) = FPHI(2,J) | 170 |
| FP(1,J) = FP(2,J) | 171 |
| FT(1,J) = FT(2,J) | 172 |
| FU(1,J) = FU(2,J) | 173 |
| DO 305 I=1,NDS | 174 |
| 305 FC(1,J,I) = FC(2,J,I) | 175 |
| DO 310 L=1,NTCT2 | 176 |
| JNDL(1,L) = JNDL(2,L) | 177 |
| 310 JNDR(1,L) = JNDR(2,L) | 178 |
| NSTRM(1) = NSTRM(2) | 179 |
| NTCT(1) = NTCT(2) | 180 |
| GO TO 151 | 181 |

C
C
C

NON-UNIFORM FLOW WITH ANALYTICAL COEFFICIENTS

| | |
|--|-----|
| 400 IF (IIN) 420,410,420 | 182 |
| 410 READ (5,411) THETCC,RHCE,POE,TOE,REX,NEND,NEMD,NENT,NEXT,NENP,NEMP | 183 |
| 411 FORMAT (5E12.6,6I3) | 184 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.0) WRITE (6,411) THETCC,RHCE,POE,TOE,REX,NEND,NEMD, | 185 |
| *NENT,NEXT,NENP,NEMP | 186 |
| DO 412 I=1,NEND | 187 |
| READ (5,419) (ARHC(I,J), J=1,NEMD) | 188 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.0) WRITE (6,418) (ARHC(I,J), J=1,NEMD) | 189 |
| 412 CCNTINUE | 190 |
| DO 413 I=1,NENT | 191 |
| READ (5,419) (ATHET(I,J), J=1,NEMT) | 192 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.0) WRITE (6,418) (ATHET(I,J), J=1,NEMT) | 193 |
| 413 CCNTINUE | 194 |
| DO 414 I=1,NENP | 195 |
| READ (5,419) (AP(I,J), J=1,NEMP) | 196 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.0) WRITE (6,418) (AP(I,J), J=1,NEMP) | 197 |
| 414 CCNTINUE | 198 |
| SMW=0.0 | 199 |
| DO 415 I=1,NDS | 200 |
| 415 SMW=SMW+MW(I)*CGC(I) | 201 |
| RHOD=SMW*POE/(RV*TOE) | 202 |
| IIN=1 | 203 |
| THT=THETCC-0.5*PI | 204 |
| XOE= REX*TAN(THT) | 205 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.0) WRITE (6,418) RHOD,XOE | 206 |
| 418 FORMAT (6E12.5) | 207 |
| 419 FCRMAT (6E12.6) | 208 |
| 420 ETA=REX/SQRT(RTRY**2+(XTRY-XCE)**2) | 209 |
| IF (IBUGSH.NE.0) WRITE (6,15C2) XTRY,RTRY | 210 |
| IF (XTRY-XCE) 421,422,423 | 211 |
| 421 THETA=PI-ATAN(RTRY/(XCE-XTRY)) | 212 |
| GO TO 424 | 213 |
| 422 THETA=0.5*PI | 214 |
| GO TO 424 | 215 |
| 423 THETA=ATAN(RTRY/(XTRY-XOE)) | 216 |
| 424 CP=C.0 | 217 |
| DO 425 I=1,NDS | 218 |

```

219 CSH1(I)=CCC(I)
220 CP=CP+A(I,2)*CEU(I)
221 GAM=CP/(CP-RCCN/SMW)
222 SUMRHC=C.C
223 SUMPHI=C.C
224 SUMP=C.C
225 DO 430 I=1,NEND
226 DO 430 J=1,NEMC
227 430 SUMRHC=SUMRHC+ARHC(I,J)*ETA**(J-1)*CCS(PI*(FLCAT(I)-0.5)*THETA/
228 *THETOC)
229 DO 435 I=1,NENT
230 DO 435 J=1,NEMT
231 435 SUMPHI=SUMPHI+ATHET(I,J)*ETA**(J-1)*COS(.5*PI*(FLCAT(2)-.5)*THETA/
232 *THETOC)
233 DO 440 I=1,NENP
234 DO 440 J=1,NEMP
235 440 SUMP=SUMP+AP(I,J)*ETA**(J-1)*CCS(.5*PI*(FLCAT(I)-.5)*THETA/THETOC)
236 RHOSH=RHOE*ETA**2*SUMRHC**(2./(GAM-1.))
237 PHISH1=THETA*(1.+ETA*SUMPHI)
238 POSH=POE*(1.+ETA*SUMPHI)
239 RGGSH=PGSH*SMW/(RV*TOE)
240 PSH1=(RHOSH/RHCCSH)**GAM*PCSH
241 TSH1=PSH1*SMW/(RV*RHOSH)
242 USH1=SQRT(2.*HJ*CP*(TCE-TSH1))
243 IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,418) ETA,THETA,GAM,PCSH,RHOSH
244 IF (IBUGSH.NE.C) WRITE (6,210) TSH1,PSH1,USH1,PHISH1
245
246 10000 RETURN
247 9999 WRITE (6,9998)
248 9998 FORMAT (16H ERROR IN STOPROG)
249 CALL EXIT
250 RETURN
251 END

```


SUBROUTINE STABLE

001

C
C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE DETERMINES STABLE STEPPING DISTANCE AND PUNCHES
OUTPUT DATA WHEN CALLED FOR

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| COMMON A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) |
| 2 ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP |
| 3 ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) |
| 4 ,MXSTRM | ,C2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSC | ,ELS(60) |
| 6 ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) |
| 7 ,D14 | ,CPHIDS(60) | ,EPCCN | | |
| 8 ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICCOUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |
| 2 ,IPTUC | ,ISHGCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | |
| 3 ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 ,KLO | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 ,KUP | ,Kk | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 ,MASH | ,MDOT | ,MMAX | ,MUC | ,MU |
| 7 ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 ,NBCUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| COMMON NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR |
| 2 ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 ,PSH1 | ,PS1 | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RE(50) |
| 8 ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 ,RCON | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHO2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSN |
| 1 ,RHSMCM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |

```

3      ,SB(50)      ,SC(10)      ,Sw(50)
4      ,S13      ,SX(60)      ,T11      ,T(60)      ,T12
5      ,T2(60)      ,TABAR      ,TBBAR      ,TL(10)      ,T14
6      ,TAW(60)      ,TXTR1      ,TXTR2      ,TCL      ,TSh
7      ,TSH1      ,TSTREM      ,Tw(50)      ,TWS
8      ,TS      ,U11      ,U(60)      ,U12      ,U2(60)
COMMON UXTR1      ,UXTR2      ,U14      ,UBAR(50)      ,USH
1      ,USH1      ,USTREM      ,UW(50)      ,UWS
2      ,X11      ,X(60)      ,X12      ,X2(60)
3      ,XB(50)      ,XBS      ,XABAR(10)      ,XBBAR(10)      ,X15
4      ,XS(10,60)      ,XSH      ,XSTREM      ,Xh(50)
5      ,Y11      ,Y(60)      ,Y12
6      ,Y2(60)      ,YABAR      ,YBBAR      ,ZA(10)      ,Z11(10)
7      ,ZJ(10,60)      ,ZMW      ,S2X      ,R2SH      ,X2SH
8      ,FX(2,60)      ,FR(2,60)      ,FPHI(2,60)      ,FP(2,60)      ,FT(2,60)
9      ,FU(2,60)      ,INDL(2,60)      ,INDR(2,60)      ,FC(2,60,10)      ,CARD1
*      ,M      ,N
REAL KAY      ,KAYS(10)      ,KAY2      ,KW      ,MDCT(60)
*      ,MA(60)      ,MU      ,MUS(10)      ,MUC(10)      ,MU2
*      ,MW(10)      ,MW2      ,MASH      ,MASH1      ,MWSH
DIMENSION INDEX2(120)
IF (LL) 10,10,40

```

002
003

C
C
C

INDEXING

```

10 IEXTRA(6)=0
DO 20 I=1,KMAX
20 INDEX2(I)=I
MAX=KMAX+1
DO 30 I=MAX,120
30 INDEX2(I)=0
40 K=1
I=1
DELS=1.0E10
45 IF (IEXTRA(5)-LPLANE) 50,50,90
50 IF (INDEX2(I)) 75,90,90
75 I=I+1

```

004
005
006
007
008
009
010
012
013
014
015
016

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| | GO TO 50 | C17 |
| C | | |
| C | VISCOUS STABILITY CRITERION | |
| C | | |
| | 90 DEL1=DELY(K)*RE(K)/2.0 | C18 |
| C | | |
| C | INERTIAL STABILITY CRITERION | |
| C | | |
| | IF (MA(K)-1.0-EPSLN) 100,100,600 | C19 |
| 100 | WRITE (6,200) K | C20 |
| 200 | FORMAT (25H1FLOW IS SUBSONIC IN TUBE,15) | C21 |
| | CALL PDUMP (A(1,1),N,5) | C22 |
| | CALL EXIT | C23 |
| 600 | DEL2=.5*DELY(K)*(MA(K)**2-1.0)**(.5) | C24 |
| | IF (DEL1.EQ.C.C) GO TO 590 | |
| | DELSS(K)=ALPHAH/(1.0/DEL1+1.0/DEL2) | C25 |
| | GO TO 595 | |
| 590 | DELSS(K)=ALPHAH*DEL2 | |
| 595 | CONTINUE | |
| C | | |
| C | COMBINING SMALL TUBES | |
| C | | |
| | IF (LL) 608,602,602 | C26 |
| 602 | FL=LL | C27 |
| | FPLANE=LPLANE | C28 |
| | FMULT=FL/FPLANE | C29 |
| | GSTEP=FSTEP | C30 |
| | IF (EXTRA(4).EQ.C.C) GO TO 604 | |
| | FSTEP=GSTEP-(GSTEP-EXTRA(3))*(1.-FMULT)/EXTRA(4) | C31 |
| | GO TO 608 | |
| 604 | FSTEP=GSTEP | |
| 608 | L=K | C32 |
| | CALL COMBG(L) | C33 |
| | FSTEP=GSTEP | C34 |
| | IF (L-K) 610,690,620 | C35 |
| 610 | K=L | C36 |
| | IF (IEXTRA(5)-LPLANE) 630,630,90 | C37 |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 620 | K=L-1 | 038 |
| | I=I+1 | 039 |
| | IF (IEXTRA(5)-LPLANE) 630,630,900 | 040 |
| 630 | IJ=I | 041 |
| 640 | IJ=IJ-1 | 042 |
| | IF (INDEX2(IJ)) 640,650,650 | 043 |
| 650 | INDEX2(IJ)=-1 | 044 |
| | IEXTRA(6)=IEXTRA(6)+1 | 045 |
| | GO TO 50 | 046 |
| C | | |
| C | AREA CHANGE LIMITATION | |
| C | | |
| 690 | DLNA=(SIN(.5*(PHI(K)+PHI(K-1)))/(.5*(R(K)+R(K-1)))*DELTA+(PHI(K)- | 047 |
| | *PHI(K-1))/DELY(K))*DELSS(K) | 048 |
| | IF (ABS(DLNA)-ATOL) 800,800,700 | 049 |
| 700 | DELSS(K)=DELSS(K)*ATOL/ABS(DLNA) | 050 |
| 800 | IF (DELSS(K)-DELS) 900,1000,1000 | 051 |
| 900 | DELS=DELSS(K) | 052 |
| | IEXTRA(7)=K | 053 |
| 1000 | IF (IEXTRA(5)-LPLANE) 1025,1025,1050 | 054 |
| 1025 | INDEX2(I)=K | 055 |
| | IEXTRA(8)=I | 056 |
| | I=I+1 | 057 |
| 1050 | K=K+1 | 058 |
| | IF (K-KMAX) 45,45,1055 | 059 |
| 1055 | IF (KMAX-58) 1057,1057,1060 | 060 |
| C | | |
| C | COMBINING SMALLEST TUBE WHEN NUMBER OF TUBES GETS TOO LARGE | |
| C | | |
| 1057 | ITUBE=FSTEP | 061 |
| | IF (KMAX-ITUBE) 1100,1100,1060 | 062 |
| 1060 | L=IEXTRA(7) | 063 |
| | K=L | 064 |
| | STORE1=GRAD | 065 |
| | STORE2=FSTEP | 066 |
| | STORE3=Y(KMAX) | 067 |
| | GRAD=10.**10 | 068 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| FSTEP=10.**(-10) | C69 |
| Y(KMAX)=10.**20 | C70 |
| CALL CCMEE(L) | C71 |
| GRAD=STORE1 | C72 |
| FSTEP=STORE2 | C73 |
| Y(KMAX)=STORE3 | C74 |
| IF (IEXTRA(5)-LPLANE) 1085,1085,1100 | C75 |
| 1085 IF (L-IEXTRA(7)) 1085,1080,1080 | |
| 1080 I=IEXTRA(8) | C81 |
| GO TO 1090 | C82 |
| 1085 I=IEXTRA(8)-1 | C83 |
| 1090 IEXTRA(6)=IEXTRA(6)+1 | C84 |
| JMAX=KMAX+IEXTRA(6) | C85 |
| JMIN=I+1 | C86 |
| J=JMAX | C87 |
| 1095 INDEX2(J)=INDEX2(J-1) | C88 |
| J=J-1 | C89 |
| IF (J-JMIN) 1097,1095,1095 | C90 |
| 1097 INDEX2(I)=-1 | C91 |
| 1100 K=KMAX+1 | C92 |
| 1400 IF (MOD(LL,IEXTRA(5))) 2000,1500,2000 | C93 |
| C | |
| C PUNCHING OUTPUT CARDS | |
| C | |
| 1500 I=0 | C94 |
| WRITE (8,1600) X(I),R(I),PHI(I),P(I),T(I),U(I),I,I | C95 |
| 1600 FORMAT(6E12.5,2I4) | C96 |
| WRITE (8,1700) (C(J,I),J=1,NDS) | C97 |
| 1700 FORMAT(10F8.5) | C98 |
| KMXX=KMAX+IEXTRA(6) | C99 |
| DO 1950 I=1,KMXX | 100 |
| IF (INDEX2(I)) 1800,1800,1850 | 101 |
| 1800 JJ=I | 102 |
| 1825 JJ=JJ+1 | 103 |
| II=INDEX2(JJ) | 104 |
| IF (II) 1825,1825,1900 | 105 |
| 1850 II=INDEX2(I) | 106 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1900 WRITE (8,1600) X(II),R(II),PHI(II),P(II),T(II),U(II),I,INDEX2(I) | 107 |
| 1950 WRITE (8,1700) (C(J,II),J=1,NDS) | 108 |
| IEXTRA(6)=0 | 109 |
| DO 1970 I=1,KMAX | 110 |
| 1970 INDEX2(I)=1 | 111 |
| MAX=KMAX+1 | 112 |
| DO 1980 I=MAX,120 | 113 |
| 1980 INDEX2(I)=0 | 114 |
| 2000 RETURN | 115 |
| END | 116 |

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| | SUBROUTINE STEP | CO1 |
| C | | |
| C | THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES STATE PROPERTIES IN A STREAMTUBE | |
| C | | |
| | COMMON A(10,5) ,AA(60) ,ALFA(10,10),ALPHAH ,ALPHAP | |
| 1 | ,ATOL ,BETAP ,BMIX ,C11(10) ,C(10,60) | |
| 2 | ,C12(10) ,C2(10,60) ,CABAR(10) ,CBBAR(10) ,CP | |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) ,CPSH ,CSH(10) ,CSH1(10) ,CSTREM(10) | |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM ,D2IH(10,10),DEFF(10) ,D2EFF(10) ,DELTA | |
| 5 | ,D11 ,DELSS(60) ,DELS ,DELS0 ,ELS(60) | |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) ,D12 ,DELY(60) ,D13 ,DPDY(60) | |
| 7 | ,D14 ,DPHDS(60) ,EPCCN | |
| 8 | ,EPSLON ,EXTRA(50) ,FSTEP ,FMAX ,GRAD | |
| 9 | ,H11 ,H(60) ,HH ,HJ ,HPM(10) | |
| * | ,H2PM(10) ,H3PM(10) ,ICCNST ,ICCOUNT ,IDENT(10) | |
| 1 | ,IERROR ,IEXTRA(50) ,IFLAG ,IKIND | |
| 2 | ,IPTUC ,ISHOCK ,ITYPE ,IPD | |
| 3 | ,IDIFF ,K ,KAY ,KAYS ,KAY2 | |
| 4 | ,KLD ,KMAX | |
| 5 | ,KLP ,Kh ,LL ,LPLANE ,MA | |
| 6 | ,MASH ,MDGT ,MMAX ,MUG ,MU | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,Mk | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 | ,NBJUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| | COMMON NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PEBAR |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,Ph(50) |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 | ,RCGN | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHG2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN |
| 1 | ,RHSMCM | ,RHABAR | ,RHEBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TGL | ,TSH |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,TWS |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) |
| | COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH |
| 1 | ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,UW(50) | ,UHS |
| 2 | ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | |
| 3 | ,XB(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 |
| 4 | ,XS(10,60) | ,XSH | ,XSTREM | | ,XW(50) |
| 5 | | | ,Y11 | ,Y(60) | ,Y12 |
| 6 | ,Y2(60) | ,YABAR | ,YBBAR | ,ZA(10) | ,Z11(10) |
| 7 | ,ZJ(10,60) | ,ZMW | ,S2X | ,R2SH | ,X2SH |
| 8 | ,FX(2,60) | ,FR(2,60) | ,FPHI(2,60) | ,FP(2,60) | ,FT(2,60) |
| 9 | ,FU(2,60) | ,INDL(2,60) | ,INDR(2,60) | ,FC(2,60,10) | ,CARD1 |
| * | ,M | ,N | | | |
| REAL | KAY | ,KAYS(10) | ,KAY2 | ,KW | ,MDCT(60) |
| * | ,MA(60) | ,MU | ,MUS(10) | ,MUC(10) | ,MU2 |
| * | ,MW(10) | ,Mk2 | ,MASH | ,MASH1 | ,MWSH |
| COMMON/CHEMI/NU1(20,15),NU2(20,15),RF1(20),RF2(20),RF3(20), | | | | | |
| *RB1(20),RB2(20),RB3(20),NCAT,IBURN,NCR,SPROD(10),ICAT(5,10) | | | | | |

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| | EQUIVALENCE (IVISC, IEXTRA(1)) | 002 |
| | EQUIVALENCE (KALARM, IEXTRA(20)) | 003 |
| C | | |
| C | EVALUATION OF TRANSPORT TERMS | |
| C | | |
| | IF (IVISC) 50, 50, 200 | 004 |
| 50 | RHSMCM=0.0 | 005 |
| | RHSEN=0.0 | 006 |
| | DO 100 I=1, NDS | 007 |
| 100 | RHS(I)=0.0 | 008 |
| | IF (IFLAG) 125, 150, 125 | 009 |
| 125 | UBAR(K)=U2(K) | 010 |
| | GO TO 300 | 011 |
| 150 | UBAR(K)=U(K) | 012 |
| | GO TO 300 | 013 |
| 200 | CALL VISCO | 014 |
| 300 | IF (IBURN.EQ.C) GO TO 400 | |
| 350 | CALL CHEM | |
| | GO TO 475 | |
| 400 | DO 450 I=1, NDS | |
| 450 | C2(I, K)=C(I, K)+RHS(I)/MDCT(K) | |
| 475 | DO 477 I=1, NDS | |
| 476 | IF (C2(I, K)) 478, 477, 477 | |
| 477 | CONTINUE | |
| | GO TO 480 | |
| 478 | IF (ICOUNT-2) 479, 479, 9300 | |
| 479 | ICOUNT=ICOUNT+1 | |
| | KALARM=2 | |
| | DELS=DELS/2.0 | |
| | GO TO 10000 | |
| 480 | ZMW=0.0 | |
| | DO 500 I=1, NDS | 018 |
| 500 | ZMW=ZMW+C2(I, K)/MW(I) | 019 |
| | ZMW=1.0/ZMW | 020 |
| | DO 600 J=1, NN | 021 |
| | ZA(J)=0.0 | 022 |
| | DO 600 I=1, NDS | 023 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 600 | ZA(J)=ZA(J)+A(I,J)*C2(I,K) | 024 |
| | AGLD=PI*(R(K)+R(K-1))*DELTA*(Y(K)-Y(K-1)) | 025 |
| | ITER=0 | 026 |
| 700 | US=UBAR(K) | 027 |
| | CP=0.0 | 028 |
| | DO 702 J=1,NN | 029 |
| 702 | CP=CP+ZA(J)*FLCAT(J-1)*T(K)**(J-2) | 030 |
| | ABAR=.5*(AA(K)+AGLD) | 031 |
| | B1=(RHSMCM+MDCT(K)*U(K))/(BETAP*ABAR)+P(K) | 032 |
| | B2=MDGT(K)/(BETAP*ABAR) | 033 |
| 703 | B3=ZMW*AA(K)/RV/MDGT(K) | 034 |
| | HF=0.0 | |
| | DO 704 I=1,NDS | |
| 704 | HF=HF+C2(I,K)*A(I,1) | |
| | IF (ICGNST) 705,710,705 | 035 |
| 705 | IF (MA(K)-5.0) 800,710,710 | 036 |
| C | | |
| C | CONSTANT GAMMA | |
| C | | |
| 710 | B5=HJ*CP*B3*B1 | 037 |
| | B6=2.0*HJ*CP*B3*B2-1.0 | 038 |
| | B4=2.0*HJ*RHSEN/MDCT(K)+2.0*HJ*H(K)+U(K)**2-2.0*HJ*HF | 039 |
| | DISCR=B5**2-B6*B4 | 040 |
| | IF (DISCR) 730,750,750 | 041 |
| 730 | IF (ICOUNT-2) 740,740,9400 | 042 |
| 740 | ICOUNT=ICOUNT+1 | 043 |
| | KALARM=2 | 044 |
| | DELS=DELS/2.0 | 045 |
| | GO TO 10000 | 046 |
| 750 | US=(B5+SQRT(DISCR))/B6 | 047 |
| | GO TO 1200 | 048 |
| C | | |
| C | VARIABLE HEAT CAPACITY | |
| C | | |
| 800 | ITER=ITER+1 | 049 |
| | B4=2.0*HJ*RHSEN/MDCT(K)+2.0*HJ*H(K)+U(K)**2 | 050 |
| | DUM1=0.0 | 051 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| DUM2=0.0 | C52 |
| DO 900 J=1,NN | |
| DUM1=DUM1+ZA(J)*(B3*(B1-B2*US)*US)**(J-1) | |
| 900 DUM2=DUM2+ZA(J)*FLCAT(J-1)*(B1*US-B2*US**2)**(J-2)*B3**(J-1) | C55 |
| G=2.0*HJ*DUM1+US**2-B4 | C56 |
| DGDU=2.0*US+2.0*HJ*DUM2*(B1-2.0*B2*US) | C57 |
| DELTAU=-G/DGDU | C58 |
| IF (ABS(DELTAU/US)-TGL) 1200,1000,1000 | C59 |
| 1000 IF (ITER-NITER) 1100,1010,1010 | C60 |
| 1010 IF (ICCOUNT-2) 1020,1020,9500 | C61 |
| 1020 ICCOUNT=ICCOUNT+1 | C62 |
| KALARM=2 | C63 |
| DELS=DELS/2.0 | C64 |
| GO TO 10000 | C65 |
| 1100 US=US+DELTAU | C66 |
| GO TO 800 | C67 |
| 1200 U2(K)=US | C68 |
| P2(K)=B1-B2*US | C69 |
| T2(K)=B3*P2(K)*US | C70 |
| RHO2(K)=ZMW*P2(K)/(RV*T2(K)) | C71 |
| IF (P2(K)) 1301,1301,1304 | C72 |
| 1301 WRITE (6,1302) | C73 |
| 1302 FORMAT(26H1 PRESSURE BECAME NEGATIVE) | C74 |
| 1303 CALL PDUMP(A(1,1),N,5) | C75 |
| CALL EXIT | C76 |
| 1304 IF (T2(K)) 1305,1305,1307 | C77 |
| 1305 WRITE (6,1306) | C78 |
| 1306 FORMAT(29H1 TEMPERATURE BECAME NEGATIVE) | C79 |
| GO TO 1303 | C80 |
| C | |
| C STREAMTUBE MACH AND REYNOLDS NUMBERS | |
| C | |
| 1307 FMAX=1.0 | C81 |
| CP=0.0 | C82 |
| DO 1310 I=1,NN | C83 |
| 1310 CP=CP+FLOAT(I-1)*ZA(I)*T2(K)**(I-2) | C84 |
| IF (IVISC) 1315,1360,1315 | C85 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1315 IF (KAY2-MU2*CP) 1330,1320,1320 | C86 |
| 1320 IF (MU2) 1325,1321,1325 | |
| 1321 MU2=10.0**(-20) | |
| 1325 FMAX=KAY2/(CP*MU2) | |
| 1330 DO 1350 I=1,NDS | C88 |
| J=1 | C89 |
| 1335 J=J+1 | C90 |
| IF (D2IH(I,J)*RHC2(K)/MU2-FMAX) 1345,1345,1345 | C91 |
| 1340 FMAX=D2IH(I,J)*RHC2(K)/MU2 | C92 |
| 1345 IF (J-NDS) 1335,1350,1350 | C93 |
| 1350 CONTINUE | C94 |
| IF (FMAX) 1355,1351,1355 | |
| 1351 FMAX=1.0 | |
| 1355 RE(K)=RHC2(K)*U2(K)*DELY(K)/(MU2*FMAX) | C95 |
| 1360 MA(K)=U2(K)*SQRT((CP*ZMW-RCGN)/(CP*T2(K)*RU)) | C96 |
| GO TO 10000 | C97 |
| C | |
| C ERROR MESSAGES | |
| C | |
| 9300 NUCASE=478 | |
| GO TO 9900 | C99 |
| 9400 NUCASE=730 | 100 |
| GO TO 9900 | 101 |
| 9500 NUCASE=1010 | 102 |
| 9900 IERROR=3 | 103 |
| 10000 RETURN | 104 |
| END | 105 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| C | SUBROUTINE TRANSP(TT,PP,KKK,MULT,IBIG) | C01 |
| C | THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES THE LAMINAR TRANSPORT PROPERTIES | |
| C | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| COMMON A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,EMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) |
| 2 ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP |
| 3 ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) |
| 4 ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSO | ,DLS(60) |
| 6 ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DFDY(60) |
| 7 ,D14 | ,DPHIDS(60) | ,EPCON | | |
| 8 ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICOUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 ,IERROR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |
| 2 ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPO | |
| 3 ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 ,KLC | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 ,MASH | ,MDCT | ,MMAX | ,MUG | ,MU |
| 7 ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 ,NBOUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| COMMON NUCASE | ,CMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR |
| 2 ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 ,RCGN | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * ,RHG(60) | ,R17 | ,RHG2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN |
| 1 ,RHSMOM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) |
| 4 ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TCL | ,TSH |
| 7 ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,TWS |

```

8      ,TS      ,U11      ,U(60)      ,U12      ,U2(60)
COMMON UXTR1      ,UXTR2      ,U14      ,UBAR(60)      ,USH
1      ,USH1      ,LSTREM      ,UW(50)      ,UWS
2      ,X11      ,X(60)      ,X12      ,X2(60)
3      ,XB(50)      ,XBS      ,XABAR(10)      ,XBBAR(10)      ,X15
4      ,XS(10,60)      ,XSH      ,XSTREM      ,XW(50)
5      ,Y11      ,Y(60)      ,Y12
6      ,Y2(60)      ,YABAR      ,YBBAR      ,ZA(10)      ,Z11(10)
7      ,ZJ(10,60)      ,ZMW      ,S2X      ,R2SH      ,X2SH
8      ,FX(2,60)      ,FR(2,60)      ,FPHI(2,60)      ,FP(2,60)      ,FT(2,60)
9      ,FU(2,60)      ,INDL(2,60)      ,INDR(2,60)      ,FC(2,60,10)      ,CARD1
*      ,M      ,N
REAL      KAY      ,KAYS(10)      ,KAY2      ,KW      ,MDOT(60)
*      ,MA(60)      ,MU      ,MUS(10)      ,MUG(10)      ,MU2
*      ,MW(10)      ,MW2      ,MASH      ,MASH1      ,MhSH
COMMON/TRNSPT/ ALFTD(10),DEXP(10)
COMMON/TRANUX/ DT(10),D2T(10)
COMMON/INPUX/ ITD,XC,YC,FRAC
DIMENSION ALPHT(10)
DIMENSION SIG(10),SIGBAR(10,10),ZETA(10,10),RHORHO(10,10)
DIMENSION XMCLE(10)
KAY2=KAY
MU2=MU
C
C
C
VISCOSITY AND THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY
MU=0.0
KAY=0.0
DO 300 I=1,NDS
MUS(I)= (TT/TC(I))*OMEGA(I)*MUG(I)
CPS(I)=0.0
DO 200 J=2,NM
200 CPS(I)=CPS(I)+FLOAT(J-1)*A(I,J)*TT**(J-2)
KAYS(I)=PR(I)*CPS(I)*MUS(I)
SIG(I)=SQRT(TT*Mh(I))/MUS(I)
IF (KKK-1) 230,230,210
210 IF (KKK-KMAX) 220,230,230

```

C02
C03
C04
C05
C06
C07
C08
C09

C10
C11
C12
C13
C14
C15
C16
C17
C18
C19
C20

| | |
|--|-----|
| 220 IF (LL) 230,240,240 | 021 |
| 230 XMOLE(I)=XS(I,KKK) | 022 |
| GO TO 250 | 023 |
| 240 XMOLE(I)=XABAR(I) | 024 |
| 250 MU=MU+MUS(I)*XMOLE(I) | 025 |
| IF (IBIG) 300,300,260 | 026 |
| 260 D2EFF(I)=DEFF(I) | 027 |
| 300 KAY=KAY+KAYS(I)*XMOLE(I) | 028 |
| C | |
| C DIFFUSION CCEFFICIENTS | |
| C | |
| IF (MULT) 350,400,350 | 029 |
| 350 IF (KKK-KMAX) 360,400,400 | 030 |
| 360 IF(XS(IBIG,KKK+1)-0.75) 400,610,610 | 031 |
| 400 DO 450 I=1,NDS | 032 |
| DO 420 J=1,NDS | 033 |
| 420 D2IH(I,J)=DIH(I,J) | 034 |
| JJ=I-1 | 035 |
| DO 450 J=1,JJ | 036 |
| RHORHO(I,J)=PP*SQRT(MW(I)*MW(J))/(RV*TT) | 037 |
| ZETA(I,J)=SQRT(TT*(MW(I)+MW(J))/2.0) | 038 |
| DIH(I,J)=SQRT(SC(I)*SC(J))*ZETA(I,J)/RHORHO(I,J) | 039 |
| SIGBAR(I,J)=(.5*(SQRT(SIG(I))+SQRT(SIG(J))))**2 | 040 |
| 450 DIH(I,J)=DIH(I,J)/SIGBAR(I,J) | 041 |
| DO 600 J=1,NDS | 042 |
| II=J+1 | 043 |
| IF (II-(NDS+1)) 550,540,540 | 044 |
| 540 II=NDS | 045 |
| 550 DO 600 I=II,NDS | 046 |
| 600 DIH(J,I)=DIH(I,J) | 047 |
| DO 603 I=1,NDS | 048 |
| DIH(I,I)=0.0 | 049 |
| DO 603 J=1,I | 050 |
| IF (IBIG-I) 603,602,603 | 051 |
| 602 DEFF(J)=DIH(I,J) | 052 |
| 603 CCNTINUE | 053 |
| GO TO 647 | 054 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 610 J=1 | 055 |
| 620 DO 630 I=1,NDS | 056 |
| D2IH(I,J)=DIH(I,J) | 057 |
| DO 625 L=1,NDS | 058 |
| 625 DIH(I,L)=0.0 | 059 |
| IF (I-J) 627,630,627 | 060 |
| 627 RHORHO(I,J)=PP*SQRT(MW(I)*MW(J))/(RV*TT) | 061 |
| ZETA(I,J)=SQRT(TT*(MW(I)+MW(J))/2.0) | 062 |
| DIH(I,J)=SQRT(SC(I)*SC(J))*ZETA(I,J)/RHORHO(I,J) | 063 |
| SIGBAR(I,J)=(.5*(SQRT(SIG(I))+SQRT(SIG(J))))**2 | 064 |
| DIH(I,J)=DIH(I,J)/SIGBAR(I,J) | 065 |
| 630 CONTINUE | 066 |
| IF (IBIG-J) 635,640,635 | 067 |
| 635 J=IBIG | 068 |
| GO TO 620 | 069 |
| 640 DO 645 I=1,NDS | 070 |
| 645 DEFF(I)=DIH(I,J) | 071 |
| 647 IF (ITD) 650,10000,650 | 072 |
| C | |
| C THERMAL DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT | |
| C | |
| 650 DO 700 I=1,NDS | 073 |
| ALPHT(I)=ALFTD(I)*EXP(DEXP(I)/T0(I)-DEXP(I)/TT) | 074 |
| 700 D2T(I)=DT(I) | 075 |
| DT(1)=0.0 | 076 |
| DO 800 I=2,NDS | 077 |
| DT(I)=XMOLE(I)*ALPHT(I)*DIH(I,1)*CABAR(I)*CABAR(1) | 078 |
| 800 DT(1)=DT(1)+DT(I) | 079 |
| 10000 RETURN | 080 |
| END | 081 |

C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE TURBULENT TRANSPORT PROPERTIES

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| COMMON | A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 | ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) |
| 2 | ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP |
| 3 | ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) |
| 4 | ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,D2EFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 | ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSC | ,DLS(60) |
| 6 | ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) |
| 7 | ,D14 | ,DPHIDS(60) | ,EPCCN | | |
| 8 | ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICCOUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 | ,IERRCR | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 | ,KLG | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MDOT | ,MMAX | ,MUC | ,MU |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 | ,NBOUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| COMMON | NUCASE | ,CMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 | ,RCON | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHO2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN |
| 1 | ,RHSMCM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |


```

5      ,T2(60)      ,TABAR      ,TEBAR      ,T3(10)      ,T14
6      ,TAW(60)      ,TXTR1      ,TXTR2      ,TCL      ,TSH
7      ,TSH1      ,TSTREM      ,TW(50)      ,TWS
8      ,TS      ,U11      ,U(60)      ,U12      ,U2(60)
COMMON UXTR1      ,UXTR2      ,U14      ,UEAR(60)      ,USH
1      ,USH1      ,USTREM      ,UW(50)      ,UWS
2      ,X11      ,X(60)      ,X12      ,X2(60)
3      ,XB(50)      ,XBS      ,XABAR(10)      ,XBBAR(10)      ,X15
4      ,XS(10,60)      ,XSH      ,XSTREM      ,XW(50)
5      ,Y11      ,Y(60)      ,Y12
6      ,Y2(60)      ,YABAR      ,YBBAR      ,ZA(10)      ,Z11(10)
7      ,ZJ(10,60)      ,ZMh      ,S2X      ,R2SH      ,X2SH
8      ,FX(2,60)      ,FR(2,60)      ,FPHI(2,60)      ,FP(2,60)      ,FT(2,60)
9      ,FU(2,60)      ,INDL(2,60)      ,INDR(2,60)      ,FC(2,60,10)      ,CARD1
*      ,M      ,N
REAL KAY      ,KAYS(10)      ,KAY2      ,KW      ,MDOOT(60)
*      ,MA(60)      ,MU      ,MUS(10)      ,MUD(10)      ,MU2
*      ,MW(10)      ,MW2      ,MASH      ,MASH1      ,MWSH
COMMON/TURBUL/TLE,TPR,EDDYK,ITURB,DELMIX
KAY2=KAY
MU2=MU
D2IH(1,2)=DIH(1,2)
IF (KKK-1) 100,100,450
100 IF (LL.LT.0) GO TO 400
PUMAX=RHO(1)*U(1)
PUMIN=RHO(1)*U(1)
DO 300 L=1,KMAX
TEST=RHO(L)*U(L)
IF (TEST.GT.PUMAX) GO TO 200
IF (TEST.GE.PUMIN) GO TO 300
PUMIN=TEST
GO TO 300
200 PUMAX=TEST
300 CONTINUE
DELMIX=Y(KMAX)
MU=C.047896+(DELMIX/EDDYK)*(PUMAX-PUMIN)
GO TO 450

```

```

400 MU=C.047896+(DELMIX/EDDYK)
450 CP=C.0
    DC 600 I=1,NDS
    CPS(I)=C.0
    DC 500 J=2,NM
500 CPS(I)=CPS(I)+FLOAT(J-1)*A(I,J)*TT**(J-2)
    IF (LL.LT.0) GO TO 550
    CP=CP+CPS(I)*CABAR(I)
    GO TO 600
550 CP=CP+CPS(I)*C(I,KKK)
600 CCNTINUE
    KAY=CP*ML/TPR
    IF (LL.LT.0) GO TO 650
    DIH(1,2)=KAY*TLE/(RHABAR*CP)
    GO TO 10000
650 DIH(1,2)=KAY*TLE/(RHO(KKK)*CP)
10000 RETURN
    END

```

SUBROUTINE VISCO

001

C
C
C
C

THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE FLUX CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE
CONSERVATION EQUATIONS

| | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| COMMON A(10,5) | ,AA(60) | ,ALFA(10,10) | ,ALPHAH | ,ALPHAP |
| 1 ,ATOL | ,BETAP | ,BMIX | ,C11(10) | ,C(10,60) |
| 2 ,C12(10) | ,C2(10,60) | ,CABAR(10) | ,CBBAR(10) | ,CP |
| 3 ,CPS(10) | ,CPSH | ,CSH(10) | ,CSH1(10) | ,CSTREM(10) |
| 4 ,MXSTRM | ,D2IH(10,10) | ,DEFF(10) | ,DZEFF(10) | ,DELTA |
| 5 ,D11 | ,DELSS(60) | ,DELS | ,DELSC | ,DLS(60) |
| 6 ,DIH(10,10) | ,D12 | ,DELY(60) | ,D13 | ,DPDY(60) |
| 7 ,D14 | ,DPHIDS(60) | ,EPCCN | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 8 | ,EPSLON | ,EXTRA(50) | ,FSTEP | ,FMAX | ,GRAD |
| 9 | ,H11 | ,H(60) | ,HH | ,HJ | ,HPM(10) |
| * | ,H2PM(10) | ,H3PM(10) | ,ICONST | ,ICCOUNT | ,IDENT(10) |
| 1 | ,IERRCK | ,IEXTRA(50) | ,IFLAG | ,IKIND | |
| 2 | ,IPTUC | ,ISHOCK | ,ITYPE | ,IPD | |
| 3 | ,IDIFF | ,K | ,KAY | ,KAYS | ,KAY2 |
| 4 | ,KLC | ,KMAX | | | |
| 5 | ,KUP | ,KW | ,LL | ,LPLANE | ,MA |
| 6 | ,MASH | ,MDOT | ,MMAX | ,MUC | ,MU |
| 7 | ,MU2 | ,MUS | ,MW | ,MW2 | ,MWSH |
| 8 | ,NBOUND | ,NDS | ,NITER | ,NMAX | ,NN |
| | COMMON NUCASE | ,OMEGA(10) | ,P11 | ,P(60) | ,P12 |
| 1 | ,P2(60) | | ,PB(50) | ,PABAR | ,PBBAR |
| 2 | ,PBS | ,P15 | ,PHI(60) | | ,PHIB(50) |
| 3 | ,PHISH1 | ,PHSTRM | | ,PHIW(50) | ,P18 |
| 4 | ,PHI2(60) | ,PHIBS | ,PI | ,PR(10) | ,PSH |
| 5 | ,PSH1 | ,PSI | ,PSTREM | | ,PW(50) |
| 6 | ,Q11 | ,Q(60) | ,QXTR1 | ,QXTR2 | |
| 7 | ,QW(50) | ,R11 | ,R(60) | | ,RB(50) |
| 8 | ,RBS | ,R13 | ,RBAR(60) | ,R14 | ,R2(60) |
| 9 | ,RCJN | ,R15 | ,RE(60) | ,RESH | ,R16 |
| * | ,RHO(60) | ,R17 | ,RHG2(60) | ,RHS(10) | ,RHSEN |
| 1 | ,RHSMCM | ,RHABAR | ,RHBBAR | ,RU | ,RSH |
| 2 | ,RSTREM | ,RV | ,R19 | ,RW(100) | ,S |
| 3 | | ,SB(50) | ,SC(10) | | ,SW(50) |
| 4 | ,S13 | ,SX(60) | ,T11 | ,T(60) | ,T12 |
| 5 | ,T2(60) | ,TABAR | ,TBBAR | ,TC(10) | ,T14 |
| 6 | ,TAW(60) | ,TXTR1 | ,TXTR2 | ,TOL | ,TSH |
| 7 | ,TSH1 | ,TSTREM | | ,TW(50) | ,TWS |
| 8 | ,TS | ,U11 | ,U(60) | ,U12 | ,U2(60) |
| | COMMON UXTR1 | ,UXTR2 | ,U14 | ,UBAR(60) | ,USH |
| 1 | ,USH1 | ,USTREM | | ,UW(50) | ,UWS |
| 2 | ,X11 | ,X(60) | ,X12 | ,X2(60) | |
| 3 | ,XB(50) | ,XBS | ,XABAR(10) | ,XBBAR(10) | ,X15 |
| 4 | ,XS(10,60) | ,XSH | ,XSTREM | | ,XW(50) |
| 5 | | | ,Y11 | ,Y(60) | ,Y12 |
| 6 | ,Y2(60) | ,YABAR | ,YBBAR | ,ZA(10) | ,Z11(10) |

```

7      ,ZJ(10,60) ,ZMW      ,S2X      ,R2SF      ,X2SH
8      ,FX(2,60) ,FR(2,60) ,FPHI(2,60) ,FP(2,60) ,FT(2,60)
9      ,FU(2,60) ,INDL(2,60) ,INDR(2,60) ,FC(2,60,10) ,CARD1
*      ,M      ,N
*      REAL KAY      ,KAYS(10) ,KAY2      ,KA      ,MDOT(60)
*      ,MA(60) ,MU      ,MUS(10) ,MUC(10) ,MU2
*      ,MW(10) ,MW2      ,MASH      ,MASH1      ,MASH
      IF (P(K)) 100,400,400
100 WRITE (6,100)
150 FORMAT(28HNEGATIVE PRESSURE IN VISCO. )
      CALL DUMP(A(1,1),N ,5)
400 CALL FLUX
500 IF (IFLAG) 600,700,600
600 RBAR(K)=.5*(R(K)+R2(K))
      GO TO 800
700 RBAR(K)=R(K)
800 IF (RBAR(K-1)) 900,1000,900
900 DUMM=RBAR(K-1)*DELTA
      GO TO 1200
1000 IF (DELTA) 900,1100,900
1100 DUMM=1.0
C
C      MOMENTUM TRANSFER
C
1200 RHSMCM=(RBAR(K)*DELTA*TAW(K)*DLS(K)-DUMM*TAW(K-1)*DLS(K-1))
      *PI*2.0**DELTA
C
C      KINETIC ENERGY TRANSFER
C
      IF (K-1) 1300,1300,1400
1300 DSSPTN=RBAR(K)*DELTA*TAW(K)*(UBAR(K)+UBAR(K+1))/2.0*DLS(K)-DUMM*T
      *AW(K)*UWS*DLS(K-1)
      GO TO 1500
1400 DSSPTN=RBAR(K)*DELTA*TAW(K)*(UBAR(K)+UBAR(K+1))/2.0*DLS(K)-DUMM*T
      *AW(K-1)*(UBAR(K)+UBAR(K-1))/2.0*DLS(K-1)
C
C      ENERGY TRANSFER BY DIFFUSION

```

```

C      1500 DFFLX=0.0
      DO 1700 I=1,NDS
        H2PM(I)=H2PM(I)
        H2PM(I)=HPM(I)
        HPM(I)=0.0
        IF (K+1-KMAX) 1550,1650,1650
      1550 DO 1600 J=1,NN
        IF (IFLAG) 1570,1560,1570
      1560 HPM(I)=HPM(I)+A(I,J)*T(K+1)**(J-1)
        GO TO 1600
      1570 HPM(I)=HPM(I)+A(I,J)*(0.5*(T(K+1)+T2(K+1)))**(J-1)
      1600 CONTINUE
      1650 DFFLX=DFFLX+.5*RBAR(K)**DELTA*ZJ(I,K)*DLS(K)*(HPM(I)+H2PM(I))
        *-.5*DUMM*ZJ(I,K-1)*DLS(K-1)*(H2PM(I)+H3PM(I))
C
C      SPECIES TRANSFER
C
C      1700 RHS(I)=(RBAR(K)**DELTA*ZJ(I,K)*DLS(K)-DUMM*ZJ(I,K-1)*DLS(K-1))*PI
        *2.0**DELTA
C
C      TOTAL ENERGY TRANSFER
C
C      RHSEN=(DFFLX+DSSPTN/HJ+RBAR(K)**DELTA*Q(K)*DLS(K)-DUMM*Q(K-1)*DLS(
        *K-1))*PI*2.0**DELTA
      RETURN
      END

```

037
036
035
034
033
032
031
030
029
028
027
026
025
024

038
039

040
041
042
043